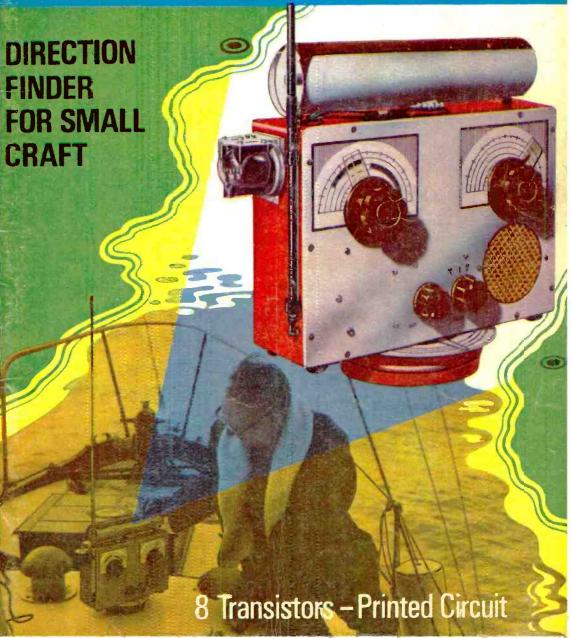
# PRACTICAL WALLESS

**JULY 1965** 

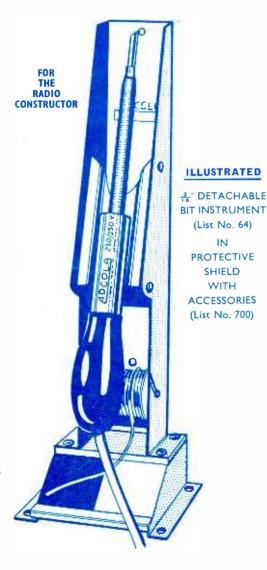
24



www.americanradiohistory.com



### **SOLDERING EQUIPMENT**



FOR CATALOGUES APPLY DIRECT

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.. ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN ROAD.

Telephones: MACaulay 3101 4272

"SOLJOINT" LONDON SW4 Telegrams:

LONDON, S.W.4

The

LONG & MEDIUM WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIO



A quality radio available as a kit or ready built. The sparkling performance and superb finish of the completed receiver give you value equivalent to a £12. 12. 0 commercial model. ★ All new parts. ★ 6 transistors and diode. ★ 350mW output. ★ Superhet circuit, Ferrite rod aerial. ★ Weymouth Radio printed circuit board. ★ Component positions and references printed on back of board. ★ Nicely styled wooden cabinet, II x 7½ x 3½in. ★ Vinyl covered in various colours. ★ 6 x 4in. speaker giving good bass and treble response. ★ Full instruction booklet 2f. Free with kit. ★ I.F. Frequency 470 kc/s. ★ Lining up service if required. ★ All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.F. please. ★ 9v. battery required. VT9 or P.P.9 (3/9 with kit).

COMPLETE KIT ONLY

OR FULLY BUILT £6.17.6 Tax & Carr. Paid

V.H.F. Pre-amplifier with high signal-noise ratio and gain of at least 3:1 under average fringe area conditions. Metal container 3½ x 3½ x 1¾in, high, with strap for eaves, loft or skirting fixing. 9 volt battery operated, using transistor AFI14. Covers all British and some Continental stations, 88 to 108 Mc s. Order with confidence of improved reception.

**ELECTRONICS** (Camberley) LTD. 15 VICTORIA AVENUE, Camberley, Surrey Post orders only please

NOMBREX INSTRUMENTATION TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR Model 27 £9.15.9



Also available:

♣ INDUCTANCE BRIDGE 66 £18. 5.9 POWER SUPPLY UNIT 61 £6.13.6

★ C.R. BRIDGE 62 ... ... £8.10.9 ★ AUDIO GENERATOR 63 ... £17.0.9

All Prices include Battery, Post and Packing.

Prompt delivery S.A.E. for Technical

Trade and Export enquiries invited

Phone: 3515

NOMBREX LTD.

Leaflets

Estuary House, Camperdown Ter., Exmouth, Devon

# **GUARANTEED** ALVES

by return of post THE MOST ATTRACTIVE COMPETITIVE VALVE LIST IN THE COUNTRY

MII VAIVES ALE HEW	and unused uniess	Gillel Mise ad Alse
POST 1 valve 6d., 2-11. 1/-, PREE for 12 or more valves.	3 MONTHS GUARANTEE in writing with every valve.	FREE TRANSIT IN SURANCE, Satisfaction or Money back Guarantee on Goods if returned within 14 days.
DUA MACATEROTE OF	00T1 101 D100 01	E7700 5/0 HOU 9/

	valves.	l,	very valve.	wit	.hm 14 days.	
024	4/8 6K8GT	0/- 20L1	16/- DL82	9/- EZ80	5/9 U22	6/9
1A7GT OC:GT	8/3 6K7 - 7/- 6K7G	5/9 20P1 2/- 20P3	9/6 DL92 12/6 DL94	5/- EZ31 6/6 FC4	6/- U24 8/- U25	12/6 10/6
1D5	7/- 6K7GT	4/9 20P4	17/- DL96	7/3 FW4/50	0 7/- U26	8/6
1D6	9/9 6K8G	5/- 20P5	15/- EA50	1/3 GT1C	12/6 U31	7/-
1H5GT	8/- 6K3GT	11/- 25A6G	S/- EABC8	0 6/9 GZ32	7/6 U33	14/-
1L4	3/- 6K25 4/3 6L1	8/6 25L6GT 9/6 25Y5G	7/9 EAC91 8/- EAF42	4/- GZ34 8/3 HK90	11/6 U35	12/6
1LD5 1LN5	4/6 6L6G	9/6 25Y5G 7/6 25Z4G	7/- EB34	1/3 HL41DI	9/6 U37 3 8/6 U50	26/-
1N5GT	8/9 6L18	7/912525	8/- EB41	5/- HN309	19/- U52	4/9
1R5	5/6 8L19	11/6 25Z6G	8/- EB91	3/- HVR2	9/- U76	5/6
1U5 184	5/3 6LD20 7/6 6N7	7/9 27SU 7/6 30C1	17/6 EBC33 6/9 EBC41	4/9 KT32	6/9 U73 4/- U107	4/6 12/6
1S5	4/6 6P1	9/6 30C15	11/6 EBC81	7/9 KT33C 7/9 KT36	14/- 11101	11/6
1T4	3/- 6P25	8/6 30F5	7/6 EBF80	7/6 KT44	6/- U281	9/6
2D21	5/6 6P28	9/9 30FL1 6/6 30L1	9/6 EBF83	9/6 KT55 7/9 KT61	17/6 U232 11/- U301	12/-
3A4 3A5	4/-6 6G 8/9 6Q7GT	8/9 30L15	6/6 EBF89 9/9 EBL21	10/9 KT63	4/6 U309	6/6
3D6	4/9 6R7G	9/- 30P4	9/6 EC52	4/9,KT66	13/6 U329	9/B
3Q4	7/- 6SA7	5/9 30P12	7/6 EC91	4/8 KT76	8/0 U339	11/6
354	5/- 6SC7	4/9 30P19 4/9 30PL1	13/6 EC92 9/3 ECC81	8/6 KT88 7/6 KTW61	19/- U403 5/9 U404	10/6
3V4 5R4GY	6/6 6SG7 9/6 6SH7	4/9 30PL1 3/- 30PL13	9/6 ECC82	4/- KTW62	6/6 US01	17/6
5T4	8/- 6SJ7	5/6 35C5	8/6 ECC33	4/9 KTW63	5/9 UABC8	0 7/-
5U4G	5/6 68K7	5/-35L8GT	8/- ECC34.	9/- KTZ6	11/- UAF42	7/9
5V4G	7/6 6SL7GT 4/9 6SN7GT	5/9 35W4 4/9 35Z4GT	8/- ECC35 5/6 ECC40	5/9 L67 9/6 LN152	3/- UB41 6/6 UBC41	7/- 7/6
5Y3G 5Y3GT	5/6 6SQ7	5/9 35Z4GT	7/- ECC31	5/6 MU14		7/9
5Y4G	9/6 6887	3/6 41	6/6 ECC32	6/- N37	10/6 UBF80	7/9
5Z4	9/- STIAGE	9/8 42	8/6 ECC83	6/6 N78 7/6 N108	17/- UBF89 17/- UBL21	7/6
5Z4GT	7/6 6V6G 9/6 6V6GT	4/6 50B5 6/9 50C5	7/9 ECC84 8/6 ECC85	7/6 N108	17/- UBL21 3/7 UC92	12/-
6/30L2	9/- 874	4/9 50L6GT	TIG ECC88	9/6 P41	7/6   UCC84	9/9
6A6	3/6 6X5G	5/- 53KU	9/6 ECF80	8/9 P61	2/9 UCC85	7/3
6A7 6A8G	9/- 6X5GT 7/9 7B6	6/- 61BT 10/9 61SPT	17/6 ECF82 11/- ECH21	8/3 PABC80 10/9 PC86	9/- UCF80 11/6 UCH21	10/6 9/6
6A8GT	7/9 7B6 12/6 7B7	10/9 61SPT 7/9 6 BT	13/6 ECH35	11/6 PC97	9/6 UCH42	7/3
6AC7	3/- 705	7/9 75	5/6 ECH42	8/6 PCC84	6/6 UCH81	7/9
6A G5	2/9 7C8	7/6 78	5/ECH81 5/6 ECH83	7/- PCC85 8/6 PCC88	7/9 UCL82 11/9 UCL83	9/- 12/-
6AG7 6AK5	6/9 7H7 5/-17V4	1/3/07	9/6 ECL80	6/6 PCC89	8/6 UF41	8/-
6AL5	3/3/774	0/- 185BT	19/6 ECL82	8/- PCC189	12/- UF42	5/6
6AM6	3/- 8713	3/- 185BTA	19/6 ECL83 7/6 ECL84	10/6 PCF80 12/- PCF82	6/9 UF80 7/- UF85	3/- 7/6
6AQ5 6AT6	6/- 10C1 5/-		49/- ECL86	10/3 PCF84	12/- HESS	3/-
6AU6	7/- 1002	14/6 813 14/6 832 4/9 866A	14/- EF22	7/- PCF86 3/3 PCL82	11/- UL41 7/3 UL44	8/-
6AV6	3/0 10F9	10/0:054	12/6 EF36 3/9 EF37A	8/- PCL83	9/- UL46	14/- 9/9
6B7 6B8G	3/- 102 10	10/- 955	9/3 EF39	7/0 PCL84	7/3 UL84	6/8
6BA6	0/0 10013		2/- EF40	11/- PCL85 8/- PCL86	10/6 UM80 10/6 UR1C	7/6 7/6
6BE6	0/0 10014	9/6 1625 6060	5/6 EF42 7/6 EF50 B	6/9 PEN25	3/9 UU6	11/6
6BG6G 6BH6	019 10P18			R1/6 PEN45	8/6 UU7	9/6
6BJ6	5/0 I2Ab	2/3 6007	9/6 EF50(A	2/6 PEN46 3/- PL33	4/6 UUS 9/6 UY1N	13/6
6BQ7A	6/6 12AH8	11/- 5763 6/6 9001	4/0	3/- PL33 4/6 PL36	9/6 UY21	11/- 9/6
6BR7 6BR8	9/6 12AT7	5/6 9002	410 EF85	6/- PL38	15/- UY41	6/-
6BW6	7/9 12AU6	9/- 0003	5/9 5700	7/6 PL81	8/3 UY85 6/6 VP4B	6/-
6BW7	E 19ATT7	B/- ATP4	2/6 EV01	6/9 PL32 3/- PL83	6/6 VP4B 6/6 VP23	9/- 2/9
6C4	2/3 12AV6	8/8 AZ31	2,0 EF92	3/- PL84	7/- VP41	5/6
6C5 6C6	2/6 12BA6	7/- B36 6/6 C1C	7/- EF183 6/9 EF184	9/9 PL820	8,3 VR105	5/0
6C9	11/- 12BE6	6/6 C1C	8/- EK32	9/6,PL84 7/6 PX4	8/- VR150 12,6 W76	5/- 4/9
6CD8G	11/- 12BE0 19/6:12BH7	8/9 CBL31	LOVO EL32	3/9 PY25	9/- W81	7/3
6CH6	8/3 12C3	5/6 CCH35 17/6 CY31	7/6 5000	11/- PV31	87-1X61M	11/-
6D2 6D3		1/9 027	7/6/EL34 3/3/EL35	11/6 PY32 6/- PY33	10'- X63 10/6 X65	8/6 11/-
6D6	97 12.15GT	3/3 DA30	11/6 EL38	12/6 PY80	6/6 X66	11/-
6F1	4/9 1217GT	8/- DAC32 r 4/9 DAF91	EL41	8/- PY81	6/3 X76M	11/-
6F6 6F6G	4/8 12K8	9/9 DAF96	7/3 EL81	9/6 PY82 8/9 PY83	5/9 X78 6/9 X79	21/-
6F13	4/9 12K8G	F11/6 DF33	8/9 EL34	6/6 PY88	8/3 X81M	9/-
6F14	9/8 12Q7G1	7 4/9 DF91	3/- ET.95	8/9 PY800	7/9 Y63	6/-
6F15	9/6 12SA7 6/- 12SG7	7/- DF96 4/6 DF97	7/3 EL91	3/9 PY801 6/- PZ30	7/9 Z63 9/6 Z63	6/-
6F19 6F32	100775	S/6 DH63	5/6 EM34	6/- PZ30 8/9 R19	9/6 Z63 9/6 Z66	4/9 8/6
6F33	4/- 12007	5/6 DH76	4/6 EMS0	7/6[RL18	117-	0,0
6H6	1/6	4/6 DK32	9/6 EM81	8/9 SP41	2/3	'a
6J5 6J5G	4/3 128N76 3/- 128Q7	7 6/9 DK91 8/6 DK92	5/6 EM85 7/- EN31	9/6 SP61 16/- SUR5	16/- TYP	ES
6J5GT	4/3 13D3	6/6 DK96	7/9 EY51	7/6 SU2150	4/6 NO	T
6J6	3/6 19AQ5	7/9 DL33	7/6 EY86	7/3:T41	6/8 FIST	ED
6J7 6J7G	8/6 19BG5 4/9 20D1	14/- DL35 8/9 DL63	7/6 EY88 9/- EZ40	9/8 TDD4 7/- U14	8/6 S.A. 7/6 ENG	S.
6J7GT	7/6 20F2	9/6 DL75	9/- EZ40 6/- EZ41	7/- 018	7/6	_

MOST MULLARD 12in. MAZDA. COSSOR EMITRON. EMI-SCOPE. BRIMAR. FERRANTI TYPES IN PROCESSED

OUR OWN FACTORY

HIGHEST QUALITY -- COMPARE OUR PRICES

£3.15.0 £5.15.0 £6.0.0

GUARANTEED NEW TYPES 6 Months 12 Months £2, 0.0 £3. 0.0 MW 31/74 £2.10.0 £3.10.0 £3.15.0 MW 36/24 15-17in, £3, 5.0 £4, 5.0 £4.15.0 £3. 5.0 £4. 5.0 £3.15.0 £5.15.0 CRM 172 MW 43/64

### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

### PROFESSIONAL TAPE RECORDER

19in.

21in.

23in.

MAYFAIR FT157. Six Transistor, Capstan Drive, Two Speeds, Dual Track, Capstan Driver, Controls, Tape, 10ear Speech and Music, Many Refinements, City 30 Wow Flutter, Beautiful Stantant Stantant, Telephone Cinly 30 Wow Fitter. Finish with Mike, 5in. Tape, Telephone £17.17.0

CO-AX, low loss, 6d, yd., 25 yards, 11/6, 50 yds., 22/-, 100 yds., 42/6 Co-ax Plugs, 1/3, Wall outlet boxes 3/6

SPECIAL C.R.T. OFFER
Due to huge Bulk Special Purchase
we are offering MW 36/24 Tubes at
the unrepeatable price of 39/2. P.P.
12/6. The above are guaranteed for 6 months.

LOUDSPEAKERS 3Ω Top Makes 61in. 7/6 5in. 7 x 4in. 8/6

### CONNECTING WIRE

P.V.C. Bright Colours. Five 25ft. coils only. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

# Excellent Quality Guaranteed Upright mounting 250-0-250v. 60 mA, 6.3v. 3 A (80mA 12/6) 9/6 Hitto semi-shrouded 9/6.

BULK BARGAINS 12 POTS. Popular values. 5K to 2 Meg. Unused, mixed, preset, long spb. switch, etc. CONDENSERS. 25 Mixed Electrolytic. Many popular sizes. List Value 25. Our price 10/-

100 RESISTORS Excellent. Sizes #-3 watt.

100 CONDENSERS 9/6 Miniature Ceramie and Silver Mica Condensers, 3 pF to 5,000 pF, LIST VALUE OVER £5.

TAG STRIPS 4/-2, 4, 6, 8 way etc. Umsed.

HI STABS 100 1% to 5% 100Ω to 5 MΩ.

### A.T.6 CHANGERS

AT6 CHANGERS. Limited number of these superb auto-changers with semi-transcription characteristics. Wire for Stereo complete with HP76-1t4 Mono cartridge at the unrepeatable price of £8.19.0

### 19in TELEVISIONS

19th ILLEVISIONS Day Standard top make 405/025 with all channel 1-13 coils but less UHF tuning head (obtamable) superb finish in manufacturers cartans at truly unrepeatable price, factory fresh, with guarantees.

post free

### **TRANSISTORS**

GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY Huge reduction, Red Spot standard L.F. type now only 1/6 White Spot R.F.... Mullard Matched Output Kits 12/6

Mullard matened output xiiii | 12/0 | OCS 1D and 2-0CS 1 | R.F. Kits OC44, OC45 (2). 12/6 3 transistors. 81-0044 AF114 5/6 AF115 AF116 AF117 OC45 OC72

9/6 OC81 A F127 OCS1D 5/8 OC82 OC170 OC36 14/- 00 0C171 8/6

### GERMANIUM DIODES General Purpose miniature detector,

A.V.C. etc. or 6/6 doz. Gold Bonded highest quality. Individually tested. 9/6 doz. 1/-

### SILICON RECTIFIERS

Guaranteed performance. Top Makes Tested 250v. working 100mA 3/9 250mA (3 for 9/6) 7/6

VALVE HOLDERS, B76, 6d. ca., with Screen 8d, ca. B9A 6d. ca., with Screen 8d, ca. Int. Octai 6d., Mazda Octal 4d, BA 6d. (less 15% in dozens).

ELECTRIC MOTORS. AC/DC 3.8 volts. Totally enclosed standard mounting, powerful V pulleys, spare brushes, 2in. x 2in. 7/6

### **ELECTROSTATIC** SPEAKERS

Type LSH75. Originally 25/-. As fitted to German Hi-Fi Radios. Bargain 5/-As fitted each. 9/6 pair.

### **ACCUMULATORS**

Small 2 voit 3 amp, hour. 3/6 each.

### H.T. TRANSFORMERS

200/250v. A.C. 350-0-350v. 150 mA., 6.3v. 5 amp. 5v. 3 amp. Gift 27/6.

### **TUNING CONDENSERS**

F.M. 2 gang 15 + 15 pf. standard with slow motion, 3/9. AM FM 500 pF. and 15 pF. 2 gang with slow motion 4/9. Standard .005 2 gang, 4/6. Small pops 2/gang, 4/6. .0005 2 gang, 4/6.

### A.C. MOTORS

For 230v. A.C. Pe weight 111b., 12/6. Powerful, self-starting,

### SYNCH. MOTORS

200/250 A.C. 50  $\Omega$  top quality 4 revs. per day. Ideal clocks, timers, etc. 12/8

ENQUIRIES WELCOMED Quantity Prices or Quotes for Items not listed, particularly rare valves, TELEPHONE C.O.D. ORDERS DISPATCHED THE SAME DAY

350-352 Fratton Road, Portsmouth. Tel. 22034 ALL MAIL ORDER. RETAIL SHOP AND HI-FI ROOM DEVONIAN COURT PARK CRESCENT PLACE. Tel. 608722 BRIGHTON.



# Offer the Finest Value to

We consider our construction parcels to be the finest value on the home construc tor market. If on receipt you feel not competent to build the set, you may return it as received within 7 days when the sum paid will be refunded less postage.

### THE "SKYROVER" RANGE

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveband portable receiver. Operating from four 1.5 v. torch batteries. The SKYROVER and SKYROVER DE LUXE cover the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31.94 M. and also 4 separate switched band-spread ranges, 13M. 16M. 19M and 25M, with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning heart is completely factory assembled, wired and tested. The remaining assembly can be completed in under three hours from our easy to follow stage by stage instructions. instructions



A simple additional circuit A simple additional carculprovides coverage of the 1100/1950M. band (including 1500 M. Light programme). All components and detailed construction data.

Only 10/- extra Post is suitable in suitable.

This conversion is suitable for both models that have already been constructed.

Data for Receiver 2/6 extra Refunded if you purchase the parcel. Four U2 batteries 3/4 extra. All Components Available Separately.

### NEW-The SKYROVER Mk III

Now supplied with redesigned cabinet, edgewise controls, black and chrome plastic cabinet.

Size 10 x 6t x 3t in. with carrying handle.

Can now be built for £8.19.6 Post 5/-H.P. Terms: 20/- dep. and 11 months at 16/6. Total H.P. Price £10.1.6.

### The SKYROVER DE LUXE

Tone Control Circuit is incorporated with separate Control. In a wood cabinet, size 11½ x 6½ x 31n, covered with a washable material with plastic trim and carrying handle. Car aerial socket fitted.

Can now be built for £10.19.6 and II mits at 20/. Post 5/-.

Total H.P.P. £12.5.0,

We are pleased to announce the opening of our premises at 42 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I.

This branch will be devoted exclusively to quality High Fidelity equipment—Tape Recorders, Record Reproducers, Radios, Tuners, etc. Custom built installations will provide balanced comparisons of the best in Hi-Fi in ideal surroundings. Open all day Thursday, early closing Saturday. Tel. LAN 2513.

### OUTSTANDING STEREO TAPE RECORDER OFFER

ELIZABETHAN TYPE LZ 511 **STEREO** 

RECORDER A fully professional 4-track, 3-speed Stereophonic Tape Recorder—at



### RECEIVER KIT-MODEL COMMUNICATION

Supplied in sub-assemblies for easy building. Covers range from 540 Ke/s to 30 Me/s. Ham Band is provided with a scale for direct reading and can also be band spread. Facilities: A.N.L., A.V.C. and M.V.C. Q Multiplier also serves as B.F.O. H.F. stage and two I.F. stages ensure high sensitivity and selectivity. Alve line up 3x6BA6, 2x6BE6, 2x6AV6, 1x9Q5 and 5y3. 2 Aerial Sockets. Standby position for use with a transmitter S meter fitted. 200-250v. A.C. mains. Steel cabinet, grey crackle fluibs. Size 15 x 8 x 10n Bal 12 x 4in All parts new and fully guaranteed. Complete with full construction data and operating manual.

LASKY'S PRICE 25 GNS. Carriage and Packing FREE.

### INTERNATIONAL TARE Forms

HULEVUWHINUWP IN	/II III	-	44.12
3in.] Message tape, 150ft	8	6	1
3in. Message tape, 225ft	. 4	11	
3in. Message tape, 300ft.		6	- 1
34in. Triple play, 600ft., Mylar base	. 15	0	- 1
4in. Triple play, 900ft., Mylar base	17	6	
5in. Double play, 1,200ft., Mylar base 1.	15	0	
5in. Long play, 900ft., Acetate base	10	0	- 1
5in. Standard play, 600ft., PVC base		6	- 1
5in. Triple play, 1,800ft., Mylar base	. 35	0	
54in. Double play, 1.800ft, Mylar base	. 22	- 6	- 1

us American Brand—Fully Guaranteed	1
5 jin. Long play. 1,200ft. Acetate base 12 6 5 jin. Tiple play. 2,500ft. PVC base. 11 8 5 jin. Triple play. 2,400ft. Mylar base. 45 0 7 in. Standard play. 1,200ft. Acetate base 10 0 7 in. Standard play. 1,200ft. Mylar base 12 6 7 in. Long play. 1,800ft. Mylar base 12 6 7 in. Double play. 2,400ft. Mylar base 25 0 7 in. Long play. 1,800ft. Acetate base 15 0 7 in. Triple play. 3,500ft. Mylar base. 58 6	
P. & P. 1/- extra per reel; 4 reels and over Post Free.	П

### The "REALISTIC" Seven

\* 7-transistor Superhet. \* 350 milliwatt output into 4in, high flux speaker. \* All components mounted on a single printed circuit

board \* Full med-ium and longwave cover. \* Plastic-cabinet with carrycabinet with carrying handle, size 7 x 10 x 3½ in., Blue/ Grey or all Grey.

Socket for car aerial. ★ I.F. frequently 470 Kc/s.

#0.0000a \* Perrite in Operates from PPo or similar battery. \* Full data supplied. All coils and LF,'s etc. fully wound ready for immediate assembly. An Outstanding

ALCONO DE

The second second

Receiver.

Can be built for Post 4/6.
PP9 Batt. 3/9.

Post 4/6. PP9 Batt. 3/9. Data and Instructions separately 2/6. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. All parts sold separately.

### REALISTIC Seven DELUXE

With the same specification as standard model—PLUS a superior wood cabinet in contemporary styling with full vision circular dial.

ONLY \$1 PUTP A ONLY £1 EXTRA

### **NEW SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURES**

THE MICRO-6
Self-contained pocket radio. Size only
\$\frac{1}{2}\lambda\_x \frac{1}{2}\lambda\_n \text{ in. Amazing performance.}\$
Complete with earphone and detailed construction data. Can be built for only
59/6 Mercury cell 1/11 extra. All

THE SLIMLINE
The new 2-transistor pocket radio. Size only 2x x1 x 1sin. Micro alloy transistor-lised and printed circuit. All components available separately. Easy to assemble. CAN BE BUILT FOR 49/6

THE XIO AMPLIFIER

10 watt power amplifier fitted with integrated pre-amplifier. Requires only 1mV for an output of 10 watts. Only 6 x 3 x fin.

KIT PRICE \$5.19.6 Post Free.

AVAILABLEREADYBUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED, £6.19.6. PostFree. 3 pots for Volume, Bass and Treble, 7/6 the 3 extra. Mains power pack. If required 54/-.

### RECORD **PLAYERS**

perfect. 45 r.p.m. Model



49/6 Post 2/6

2-speed model for 33 and 45 r.p.m. (as illustrated) 59/6 Post 2/6

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Near Praed St. PADDINGTON 3271/2

33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I Nearest Stn., Goodge St. MUSEUM 2605 BOTH OPEN ALL DAY SAT. Early closing Thurs., Mail Orders to Dept. X.W., 207 Edgware Rd. W.2. Open all day Thursday. Early closing Sat

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,E.C.4 Telephone: Fleet Street 2833

D.I.Y. CONSTRUCTION BARGAINS



# YOUR KEY TO THE FASCINATING WORLD OF ELECTRONICS

All circuits are designed around top quality components, not near equivalents. Full size printed circuits with every component position marked. Makes construction extraordinarily simple. No fiddling with microscopic connections—no inspired guesswork called for. A lavish instruction manual not only tells you how to construct your BasiKit but also advises you on its use and explains exactly how your Basikit works.

\* VOLUME CONTROL

- \* PRECISE TUNING
- \* PULLS IN A HOST OF STATIONS
- \* MORE THAN TWENTY FULL SIZE HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS

**59/-** complete for your biggest and best ever opportunity to learn as you build!

ALSO AVAILABLE: The BasiKit mains battery Power Unit which powers all BasiKits. Yours for 42/6. The BasiKit Amplifier that brings real full-voiced power to your BasiKit No. 1 Radio. 57/6 complete.

Watch out for more BasiKits.

### ORDER YOUR SASIKIT ON THIS COUPON:

### TO: BASIKITS DIVISION, K.L.B. ELECTRIC LTD. 335 WHITEHORSE RD, CROYDON

Please supply BK1 Radio @ 59/-

BK2 Audio amplifier @ 57/6

BK3 Power unit @ 42/6

Illustrated leaflet on BasiKits (enclose stamped addressed envelope)

From: NAME.

ADDRESS.

. .

www.americanradiohistory.com

MAIL ORDERS TO: 54 WELLINGTON STREET, LEEDS

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 2/9 extra under £2. 4/6 extra under £5. Trade Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please. Personal shoppers welcomed at any of the branches below. Open all day Saturday.

BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Half-day, Wed.) BRISTOL (Half-day Wednesday) Tel: 22904

BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Gt. Western Arcade, opp. Snow Hill Station. CENtral 1279. No half-day DERBY 26 Osmaston Rd., The Spot (Half-day Wed.) Tel: 41361 DARLINGTON 13 Post House Wynd (Half-day

Wednesday) Tel: 68043
EDINBURGH 133 Leith (Half-day)
GLASGOW 326 Argyle (No half-day). Street.

Tel: CITy 4158 HULL 51 Savile Street (Half-day Thursday) Tel: 20505

LEICESTER 32 High Street (Half-day Thurs.) Tel: 56420 LEEDS 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade (No half-day) Tel.: 28252

LIVERPOOL 73 Dale St. (No half-day) Tel: CENtral 3573 238 Edgware Road W2 **LONDON** (Half-day Thursday) Tel: PADdington 1629

### MANCHESTER

60A-60B Oldham St. Tel: CENtral 2778 (No half-day) New large store.

MIDDLESBROUGH 106 New (Half-day Wednesday) Tel: 47096

SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street Castle Market Bldgs.

Tel: 20716 (Half-day Thursday)

JASON FMTI V.H.F./F.M. Radio Tuner
design. Total cost of
parts including valves, tuning £6.19.6 IASON FMTI dial, escutcheon etc-

dial, escutcheon, etc.

SU PERHET FEEDER UNIT. Design of a high quality Radio Tuner (specially suitable for use with our Amplifiers). Delayed A.V.C. Controls are Tuning, W/Ch. and Vol. Only 250v. 15mA H.T. and L.T. of 6.3v. 1 amp. required from amplifier Size approx. 9 x 6 x 7ln. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams, instructions and priced parts list with illustrations. 2/6. Total building costs 25.5.0. S.A.E. for leaflet.

TRANSISTOR SALE Mullard OC71 2/11. OC45 3/11. OC44 3/11. OC72 2/11. OC81 2/11. OC171 8/9, Ediswan XA101 3/9. XA112 3/9. XC101A 3/9. Postage 6d. for up to 3 trans

EX GOVT. SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 12v 15 AMP (BRIDGE) F.W. ONLY

Ex. GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES. 200mA, 3-5 H, 50 ohms, Parmeko 8/9; 150mA, 10H, 50 ohms 9/9; 12 mA, 12H, 100 ohms 8/9; 100mA 10H, 100 ohms 6/9; 60mA. ohms 8/9; 100mA, 10H 5-10H, 250 ohms, 2/11.

TANNOY RE-ENTRANT LOUD-SPEAKERS. For outdoor or 25/9 Factory use, 8 ohms, 8 watts, Only

EX. GOV., 2V ACCUMULATORS, 16 A.H. Size  $7 \times 4 \times 2$  in. Brand new, 4/9 each. Three for 12/6, carr. 5/-.

### HI-FI 10 WATT AMPLIFIERS

BRAND NEW EX-GUITAR AMPLIFIERS BGns, Carr. EX-GUITAR AMPLIFIERS BGns, Gf6 Manufacturers' discontinued Model. Push-pull output. Latest high efficiency valves. Dual separately controlled Inputs for 'Mike' and gram. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. High Sensitivity. Output for 3 or 15 ohms speaker. Guaranteed tested and in perfect working order.

### R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Intericaved and impregnated, aries 200-230-250 v, 50 c/s, Screen TOP SHROUDED DROP TH aries 209-230-250 v, 50 (v.S. Screened, TOP SHIROUDED BROP THROUGH 250-0-250v, 70mA, 6.3v, 2a, 0-5-6.3v, 2a, 17-6, 350-0-350v, 80mA, 6.3v, 2a, 0-5-6.3v, 2a, 21/9, 250-0-250v, 100mA, 6.3v, 2a, 6.3v, 1a, 21/9, 250-0-250v, 100mA, 6.3v, 2a, 6.3v, 1a, 22/9, 200-0-300v, 100mA, 6.3v, 4a, 0-5-6.3v, 3a, 28/9, 300-0-300v, 100mA, 6.3v, 4a, 0-5-6.3v, 3a, 28/9, 300-0-300v, 100mA, 6.3v, 4a, 0-5-6.3v, 3a, 28/9, 300-0-300v, 100mA, 6.3v, 4a, 0-5-6.3v, 3a, 28/9, 350-0-350v, 100mA, 6.3v, 4a, 0-5-6.3v, 3a, 28/9, 350-0-350v, 100mA, 6.3v, 4a, 0-5-6.3v, 3a, 28/9, 300-0-300v, 100mA, 6.3v, 4a, 0-5-6.3v, 2a, 37/9, 2a, 300-0-300v, 100mA, 6.3v, 4a, 0-5-6.3v, 3a, 29/9, 350-0-350v, 100mA, 6.3v, 4a, 0-5-6.3v, 3a, 59/9, 425-0-425v, 200mA, 6.3v, 4a, 0, 5-6.3v, 3a, 59/9, 425-0-425v, 200mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 59/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 59/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 59/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 59/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 59/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 59/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 59/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 59/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-450v, 25, 0mA, 6.3v, 4a, C.T. 5v, 3a, 69/9, 450-0-200-230-250 v. 50 c/s, Screened. SHROUDED DROP THROUGH

450-0-450v. 25 mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 5v. 3a. 69/9 FH. VHENY TRANSFORMERS 200-250v. 50 c/s primaries 6.3v. 15a. 5/9; 6.3v. 2a. 7/6; 12v. 1a. 7/11; 6.3v. 3a. 8/11; 6.3v. 6a. 17/6; 12v. 1.5a, twice, 17/6.

17/6: 12v. 1.5a, twice, U/B.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGER and KITS

for A.C. Mains 200/250v. 50c/5, 50c/5

ARMSTRONG, TRUVOX, LEAK, QUAD, ROGERS, LINEAR, W.B., FANE, WHARFEDALE, GOODMANS GARRARD, GOLDRING, GRAMPIAN, LUSTRAPHONE, SHURE, RESLO,

TANDBERG, FERROGRAPH Products stocked. Our usual credit terms available

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
Standard Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω
Standard Pentode 7,000Ω to 3Ω
Standard Pentode 7,000Ω to 3Ω
Push-Pull 8 watts, E184, or 6∀6 to 3Ω
or matched to 15Ω
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6∀6 or
EL84 to 3-5-8 to 15Ω
Following types for 3 and 15Ω speakers
Push-Pull 10-12 watts, 6∀6 or EL84
Push-Pull 10-12 watts, 6U6. KT66
Push-Pull Mullard 510 Ultra Linear
Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound
6U, KT66, EL34, etc. 9/9 19/9 18/9 22/9 49/9 SMOOTHING CHOLES 15 mA, 7-10 H, 250 ohms 100mA, 10 H, 200 ohms 80mA, 10 H, 350 ohms 60mA, 10 H, 400 ohms 11/9 8/9 5/9 4/11

SCOOP PURCHASE OF HIGH QUALITY RECORD CHANGERS Brand new Garrard 3000 LM.

GNS. Brand new Garrard 2000 Len. Very larest model. Normal Retail price approx. \$12,16.0. Heavy Turntable and light-weight pick-up arm. High fidelity Stereol Mono cattrice. Fully maranteed

### R.S.C. 4/5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER



R.S.C. 4/5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 30 militivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest High-fidelity Pick-up heads in addition to all other types of blok-ups and practically all "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full longing the fidelity Pick-up heads in addition to all other types playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 1 dB down 15 dB of Negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300% 35mA and L.T. of 6.3% U.S.a. is available for the supply of a Radio Freder Unit or Tape-Deck per-amplifier. For Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail with fully punched fold Hammer finished chassis, point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value \$4.15.0, or assembled ready for use 25% extra, plus 3/6 care, deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 (Total 28.15.0) for assembled unit.

R.S.C. GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT. 3 watts output Negative feedback. Controls Vol., Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit, etc. supplied. Only 39/9, Carr. 3/9. GLAA MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER. For use with any single or auto-change unit. Output for 2/3 offine speaker. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Size 114 x 24 x 21n. Controls: Vol. and Tone with Switch. Only 59/6 COMMUNICATION RECEIVES

RX 60DE LUXE 4 BAND

220/240v, 50/60

220/240v. 50/60 c.p.s. A.C. mains operation. Frequencies covered 160 · Kc/s to 30 Mc/s continuous. Incorporates 5in. speaker. Slide rule tuning dial 'S' meter. Internal ferrite aerial for medium wave. Telescopic whip aerial 58in 10 section for short waves. Fitted sockets for optional outdoor aerial. Headphones, external speaker socket. Other features are electrical bandspread tuning. Noise limiter. A.V.C. B.F.O., stand by switch. Size approx. 12 k 5 k 8 in. Handsome crackie finished metal cabinet. Brand new with full instructions manual. Usual guarantee

R.S.C. 4 WATT GRAM. AMPLIFIER KIT. Complete set of parts to build a good quality compact unit suitable for use with any record playing unit. Mains isolated chassis, Separate Bass and Treble Fo. 10 controls. Output for 2-3 ohm 59/9 speaker. For 200-230v. A.C.

R.S.C. BABY ALARM or INTER-COMM KIT. Complete set of parts with diagrams. set. Housed in two polished walnut finished cabinets of pleasing design. High sensitiv-ity. For 20-250v. A.C. mains. Fully isolated. Controllable at both units. An intercomm. of this class would normally cost \$20-30. Only 89/6, carr. 5/-. Ready for use, 6 gns.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS. Type
BMI. An all-dry
battery eliminator. Size 5j x
4 x 2in. approx.
Completely replaces batteries
supply 1.4 v and
90 v where A.C.
mains 200-250v.
able, Suitable for all battery portable
receivers requiring 1.4v. and 90v. Complete
kit with diagram 39/9 or ready for use 48/9



FREQUENCY RESPONSE +24B, 30-20,000 c.p.s. HUM LEVEL 65dB down.

MARMONIC DISTORTION (each channel) 0.2%.

SENSICIVITY: 5 millivoits maximum.

R.S.C. STEREO 20/HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER PROVIDING 10/14 WATTS ULTRÁ LINEAR PUSH-PULL OUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL

SUITABLE for "MIKE", GRAM., RADIO OR TAPE. INTENDED FOR THE HOME OR STUDIO BUT SUITABLE FOR LARGE HALLS OR CLUBS

- ★ Four-position tone compensation and Input Selector switch.
- Will amplily direct from Tape Heads.
- ★ Stereo/Mono switch so that peak monaural output of 28 watts can be obtained.
- ★ Separate Bass "Lift" and "Cut" and treble "Lift" and "Cut" controls.
- \* Neon panel indicator.
- \* Handsome Perspex Frontpiate. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet.

Based on a current Mullard design and employing valves ECC83, ECC83, ECL86, ECL86, ECL86, ECL86, EZ81. Output transformers are high quality sectionally wound to required specification. Output matchings for 3 and Complete set of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructus.

13 Gns. 15 ohin speakers on each channel.

or Factory assembled, tested and supplied with our usual 12 months' guarantee for 18 gns, or DEPOSIT 2 gns. and 9 monthly payments of 41/6 (total £20.15.6)

### AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT 252

REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST, CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR 1716. Incorporating the latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriptor. The Audiotrine High Quality Tape Amplifier with negative feedback equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker. empty Tape Spool, a Reel of Best Quality Tape and a Handsome Portable Carrying Cabinet tastefully overed in two contrasting shades of Rexine and Vynair. Size 14 x 15 x 8 in. high and circuit. Total cost if purchased individually approximately 240. Performance equal to units in the 260-280 class. S.A.E. for leaflets. TERMS. Deposit 23 and 12 monthly payments of 44/- (Total 28 Gns). ONLY 3
PAIRS OF
SOLDERED
JOINTS
PLUS

### R.S.C. A10 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER



### INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED

on H.P. and CREDIT SALE Accounts settled in 6 months.

LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER. Type LP/t. Switched Equalisation, Positions for Recording at Lim., 3flm., 7tin. per sec., and Playback, EM84 Recording Level Indicator. Designed primarily as the limb between a Collaro Tape Deck and Hi-Fl amplifler, suitable almost any Tape Deck. Only 91 gns., S.A.E. for leaflet.

### HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER

HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR
OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE
CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES

Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram, as in A10. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC83, ECC83, ECC84, ECC84, ECC84, ECC84, ECC84, ECC85, ECC85, ECC85, ECC85, ECC85, ECC86, E

If required louvied metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 25/- and 9 monthly payments of 25/- (Total 21.21.00.) Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet detailing Cabinets. Speakers, Mikes, etc.

### R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH OUALITY AMPLIFIER



A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereophonic amplifier giving 5 watts high quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 millivolts. Suitable for all crystal stereo heads. Ganged Bass and Trebie Control give equal variation for "litt" and "cut". Provision is made for use a straight (monaural) 16-watt amplifier. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81, Outputs for 2-3 ohm speakers. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams and instructions supplied (Send S. A.E. for leafer). Full constructional details and price list 2/6. Carr. 10/-Terms: Deposit 2 gins, and 9 monthly payments of 24/2 (Total £12.19.6).

### S4/4 STEREO AMPLIFIER

39/9 SIEREU AMPLIFIER
A complete set of parts to construct a good quality
Stereo amplifier with an undistorted output total
Stereo amplifier with an undistorted output total
For A.C. mains input of 200-250 PICK-UPS, CARTRIDO
Sensitivity 180 m.v. Ganged Volume and Tone Controls. Presct balance control. Full instructions and wiring diagrams supplied

GRS.

Always in Stock at keen prices SINGLE and AUTO RECORD PLAYING UNITS PICK-UPS, CARTRIDGES, MICROPHONES, VALVES, CABINETS and COMPONENTS

### MAINS 12in. 10 WATT HIGH



LOUDSPEAKER

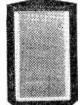
**OUALITY** 

In walnut veneered cabinet. Gauss 12.000 lines. Speech coll 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only Carr. 5/6 24.19.6 Terms: Deposit 11/3 and 9 monthly payments of 11/3 (Total 28.12.6), 12in. 20 WATT HI-FI LOUD-SPEAKERS IN CABINETS. Size 18 x 18 x 10in. Finish as above. Only £7.19.6. Terms: Deposit 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9 (Total £8.17.6), Carr. 8/6.

W.8. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS HF1012. 10 watts rating. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an annazing performance. 24,12,0. Please state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required.

R.S.C. JUNIOR BASS REFLEX CABINET. Design K.S.U. JUNIUK BASS MEFLEX CABINET. Design-ed for above speaker, but suitable for any good quality Sin. orloin, speaker. Acoustically lined and ported. Polished wainut veneer finish. Size 18r12x loin. Strongly made. Handsome appearance. En-sures superh reproduction for only 44.7.6. R.S.C. STANDAED BASS REFLEX CABINET. For 19th Indungakers accurate that it is and a post-of-

R.S.C. STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINET. For 12in. loudspeakers, acoustically lined and ported. Size 20 x 14 x 13in. Beautiful walnut venee thish. Recommended for use with Audiotrine Speaker System. 25.19.6. AUDIOTRINE CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS. Strougly made. Benutiful polished walnut veneered thish. Pleasing design. JUNIOR MODEL. For up to Sin. speaker. System. 25.19.6. STANDARD MODEL. To take up to 10in. speaker. take up to 10in. speaker. Size 27 x 18 x 18in. 5 Gns. Carr. 7/6.



SENIOR MODEL. To take up to 12in, speaker and with Tweeter cut-out. Size approx. 30 x 30 x 15in. (Recommended for use with Audiotrine speaker system). 8 gns. Carr. 8/6. Terms available.

AUDIOTRINE III-FI SPEAKER SYS-TEMS. Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000 line. 15 ohm high quality speaker; cross-over unit (con-sisting of

sisting of choke, conden-ser, etc.) and Tweeter. The smooth ressmooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. Standard 10 watt rating. Standard 10
watt rating.
£4.19.9. Carr.
5/-. Or Senior
20 watt. £6.19.6. Carr. 7/6.



### 💽 R.S.C. G100 100 Watt AMPLIFIER 🛭

TERRIFIC POWER OUTPUT FOR ALL PURPOSES

Addresses on page 196 For ELECTRONIC ORGAN, LEAD. RHYTHM and BASS GUITAR and any other musical instrument. FOR VOCALIST, Gram, RADIO and Tape etc. 
\* Incorporating SIX 12In. PLUS TWO 15In. HEAVY DUTY LOUDSPEAKERS TOTAL RANINg. 140 Watts.

Housing in 4 substantial Wood Cabinets of bleasing design and covered in contrasting shades of Rexine and Vynau with gold trimmings.

\* 4 Jack Inputs in TWO CHANNELS with 4 Independent Volume Controls

\* Separate Bass and Treble Controls on each channel.

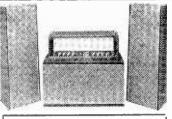
\* For standard 200-250v, A.C. mains operation.

Fantastic Value at only

Carr. 50/ Gns.

Or Deposit £11.7.3 and 52 weekly payments of 35/-(Total 92) Gus.)

Send S.A.E. for full descriptive leaflet, or visit one of our many branches and hear this fabulous amplifier,



FULL RANGE of McCROPHONES in stock, Most makes, Prices from 12/9 to \$50. Credit Terms available over \$6 or with other equipment. stock.

HEAVY DUTY SPEAKERS IN CABINETS

R.S.C. B20 MULTI-PURPOSE AMPLI-FIER especially suitable for Bass Gultar

TYPE BGI. Two Tone Rexine/Vynair covered Suntable for Bass Gui-tar. Speaker Unit 15in. High Flux, 15 ohms, 30 watts. Robust cabinet size approx. 24x21x13 n.

Only 19 Gns. Or Deposit 51/9 and 9 monthly payments of 44/5 (Total 21) Gins.)

### R.S.C. BASS-REGENT 50 WAT T AMPLIFIER

AN EXCEPTIONALLY POWERFUL HIGH QUALITY ALL-PURPOSE UNIT For lead, rhythm, bass guitar and all other musical instruments For vocalists, gram, radio, tape and general public address



UNUSUALLY POWERFUL LOUDSPEAKER COMBINATION consisting of a FANE HIGH FLUX 15m, 30 watt unit PLUS A FANE 12in, 20 watt unit with extended frequency response 4 Jack Socket Inputs and two independent Vol-Controls for simultaneous use of up to 1 pick-ups or mikes

★ Separate cabinets fully covered in contrasting tones of Rexine/Vynair with gold trimming (or speakers and amplifiers.

\* Separate Bass and Treble Controls giving boost and cut.
Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Or call at one of our many branches and compare the Bass-Regent with units at more than three times the cost.

GNS

Or deposit £5.11.0 and 12 monthly payments of £4. (Total 51 Gns).

### INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED

ON H.P. ACCOUNTS SETTLED IN 6 MONTHS

### R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

Covered in two-tone Covered in two-tone Rexined Vynair, ideal for vocalists and Public Address. Normally supplied for 15 ohe matching but can be supplied for 100v. line for 35% extra.

Type C38, 15-20 watts. Fitted five 8in. high flux speakers, Overall size applox. 12 x 10 x inf. 12½ Gn3. [Air 1]/- 0 deposit of 29% and a monthly of the size of the control of 29% and a monthly control of 29% and 29% and

10/-, Or deposit of 29/- and 9 monthly payments 29/- (Fotal £14.10.6). Type C412: 40 watts. Fitted four 12in, 12.000 line 10 watt speakers. Overall size 56 x 14 x 

Carr. 15/Or deposit of 51/9 and 9 monthly payments of 44/5 (Total 21½ gns).

### R.S.C. BASS MAJOR

30 WATT MULTI-PURPOSE HIGH OUTPUT AMPLIFIER for VOCAL & INSTRUMENTAL GROUPS

Eminently suitable for lead, rhythm, bass guitar and all other musical instruments

Incorporating two 121n, 25 wait Heavy Duty High Flux Fane Loudsbeakers, one with dual cone for high irrequencies. Robus wood cabine with exceedionally attractive covering of Rexine V vinals with agold trimmings. Four Jack Socket Inputs and two independent Volume Controls or simultaneous connection of up to four Pick-ups or "Mikes".

Controls of Sinusacco or "Miles", separate Bass and Treble Controls, separate Bass and Treble Controls. SUPERIOR TO UNITS AT TWICE THE COST. Send S.A.F. SUPERIOR TO UNITS AT TWICE THE COST. Send S.A.F. SUPERIOR TO UNITS AT TWICE THE COST. Send S.A.F. SUPERIOR TO LARGE THE COST. Send S.A.F. SUPERIOR TO LARGE THE COST. Send S.A.F. Send S.A.F. Superior Cost. Send S.A.F. Su  $39\frac{1}{2}^{\frac{10}{2}}$  Grs.





### 30 WATT HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER FOR LEAD RHYTHM BASS GUITAR

and for Vocal or Instrumental Groups



A Four Input. No volume control Hi-Fi unit with separate Bass and Treble "Cut and "Boost" controls. Designed for vocal or instrumental groups. For Bass, Lead or Rhathm Guitar. Mullard or Brimar latest type valves. Housed in strong Rexine covered cabinet with twin carrying handles. Attractive black and gold perspex fascia blate. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Output for 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

or Deposit 2 Gas, and 9 monthly payments of 38/6 (Total 18! Gas), 161 GNS. Carr. 12/6

LINEAR TREMOLO/PREAMP UND LINEAR TREMOLOUPREAMP UNIT Designed for introducing the Tremola effect to any amplifier which is fitted with a reserve power supply point for smoothed H.T and 6.3v. A.C. L.T. The unit pluxs into power supply point and any input socket or amplifier. Controls are Speed (frequency of Interruptions). Depth (for heavy or light effect). Volume and Switch. Three sockets are for two Inputs and Foot Switch. ONLY 4 Gns.

FANE 12" 20 W HEAVY DUTY LOUDSPEAKERS 15 ohm voice coil. Suitable Lead of Ehythm ( Guitar, Vocal and seneral P.A. 5 Gns.

### R.S.C. GS AMPLIFIER

watt high quality output. Incorporating high flux 12in. 10 watt 12.000 line loudspkr. Sensitivity 40 my. High impedance lack nout Handsome strongly made cabinet (size 14 x 14 x 1in. approx.) finished in complementary shades of Rextne/Tygah. 200-250v. AC. mains. Suitable for Lead or Rhythm Guitar in home or small club, etc. 49.19.6 0 DEPOSIT 80/9 and 9 monthly payments of 22/3 (Total 11 Gns.) Carr.7/6.

FULL PANGE OF FANE AND GOOD-MANS SPEAKERS IN STOCK. Credit terms if required.

R.S.C. GIS IS WATT AMPLIFIER for Lead

R.S.C. GIS IS WATT AMPLIFIER for Lead or Rhythm Guicar, 'Mike'. Gram or Radio High-fidelity push-pull ontput. Separate bass and treber 'Cut' and 'Boost' controls. Twin so that two in-submitted to be used at the same time. Loud speaker is a heavy duty flux 12in. 20 watt model with cast chassis. Cabinet is covered in contrasting 'Shades of Rexine/Vynair. Size approx. 18 x 18 x 8 in. 19 Gns. Carr. Only Or DEPOSIT? Gns. and

Only
Or DEPOSIT 2 Gn., and
12 monthly payments of 3
Send S.A.E. for leaflet. of 33/3 Total 21 gus.)

TRANSISTORISED SOUND MIXER



completely selfcontained, uses standard > volt battery. Four standard battery. standard ack inputs PRICE

Post 3/6. 49/6

# Concord

### IT HAD TO COME EVENTUALLY! THE "SKYSCRAPER" PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Highly sensitive. Worldwide short-waves reception including news in English and countless other broadcasts from RUSSIA, AMERICA, SWITZERLAND, BRAZIL and other far flung countries. Take it anywhere—it's featherweight! Size only 6 x 3½ x 1¾ in. It features: Bandspread Tuning, Vernier Dial, Miniature Valve Circuits, Plug-in Coils, Own Rod Aerial, etc. 50% of production to be exportedsupplies may be limited later. Anyone can assemble it within 2 hours-only a few connections to make-experience definitely unnecessary. Complete set of parts including Case, Personal phone, Easy-To-Follow-Plan-everything at unbelievable DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU PRICE OF 49/6. plus 2/6d. Post etc. REFUND (F NOT DELIGHTED. (Parts available separately.)

### LOOK NO HANDS DONT WALK-JUST TALK! E BABYALARM

LIMITED QUANTITY Save £3.16.6. Robustly made, brand new current models. You get separate, fully transistorised intercommunicating sets-each can speak or listen to the

other-complete with 60ft, connecting wire, Fixed in a flash, Ends baby-crying worries. Ideal for Workshop to House, Sickroom, hundreds of uses! Hangs on wall or stands up. Our absurd price 49/6, battery 2/6 extra. Post, etc., Money refunded if not 6 gns. valuel



NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. No Soldering. Only 8 connections for first radio to work. Just look, you get Giant 4 colour look, 1ft. 2in. x 10 jin. x 2 jin. containing Radio Rook. A B C Plane, Cabinet, Carrying Case. Loudspeaker, talone 176 Earphone, 4 Semi-conductors, Coils, Condensers, Resistors, Tuner, Switch, Screws, etc. YES—EVERYTHING: Loud. ciear English and Poreign reception. As supplied to Educational Authorities, H.M. Forces, etc. TESTIMONIALS GALORE. Mr. R. O'D. of Londonderry, writes: "I received your components and I must say that I am very satisfied with them. I have it already set up!..." COMPLETE HOME RADIO COURSE. Originally 26. SEND ONLY 351-NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. No Soldering set up! ... COMPLETE HUME RADIC COURSE, Originally 26. SEND ONLY 35/-



batch by a reputable manufacturer. Speak and batch by a reputative maintracturer, speak and fister up to 6ft away from telephone, leaves hands free. Fixed in a flash. No plugging in. Just clip to any telephone With own volume control and on and of switch. Control gives enough volume to fill a room—or turns down to a whisper. Used in most American homes, offices, etc. Attractive. Brand New and Guaranteed. You have 30 days to judge its value. Money back if not delighted, 59/8 plus 2/6 P. & P. (batt. 2/6 extra).

ANYONE CAN BUILD IN 2-3. HOURS

EVEN THE OLDER CHILDREN BUILD THEM!



No addering—only 16 connections! then hear it reach out bringing in station after station, loud and clear. Palin-of-hand size 4½ x 2½ x 1½in. Many Testimonlals: M.H. of Bradford, writes: ". I have just completed one of your sets successfully, it is the first time I have ever tackled anything like a radio, and I must state here and now, I am amazed how easy it is to a laymon like me. Your instructions and plans have obviously been very carefully thought out so that even the most dum can follow them..." Direct from Manufacturers to You. SEND 19/6 plus 1/6 post, etc. plus 1/6 post, etc.
PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

### READ WHAT SATISFIED CUSTOMERS SAY

B.M. of HARROGATE writes: ... I would like to thank you ... It is a real burgain."

B.B. of SOMERSET writes: "delighted with this radio ... glud if you could send one more."

T.F. of STEVENAGE writes: "I would ju "I would just like to

... I would like to J.W. of BRIGHTON writes: I have recommended your radio to many of my friends.

W.H. of MIDDLESEX writes: "Thank you for my dear little radio. It is a real treasure to me."

Yes, a perfectly ordinary packet of cigarettess but watch your friends' astonishment on hearing it fetch in station after station, loud fitted the parts in and it is working wonderfully ALI, PARTS including Semi-Conductors, A.B.C. Plans, etc. ONLY 18/6, plus 1/6 post, etc. (Parts available separately).

### SAVE £3 TRANSISTOR RADIO KITS

SOLD IN DEPARTMENT STORES AT £5 8 0 P. & P. 2/6 extra.



£3.0.6.

83.0.6.

Covering all medium and long wave with parts including Mullard Semi-Conductory 48 page instruction manual. Absolutely safe—works on torch battery. Wonderfully entertaining and educational. No soldering parts, just plug in, making many different Radios just plug in, in a few minutes. Money back if not delighted. Send 37/8 plus 2/8 P. & P.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS

LTD. (Dept. P.W.22) 9 Western Road, Hove, Sussex

RO.10

MIN

# FOR PEAK PERFORMANCE AT LOW GOS EQUIPMENT



Advanced design and craftsmanship pluskan unequalled reputation proved by the many hundreds of testimonials received from CODAR users is your guarantee of complete satisfaction. Only the best is good enough for CODAR—Mullard, Brimar, Jackson, Denco, Electroniques, Thorn, A.E.I., are lust some of the famous names built Into CODAR equipment. CODAR-KITS are supplied with clear pictorial diagrams and easy to follow instructions—no technical thousedge or special tools are required for complete success. Build your Short Wave Station with CODAR-KITS and enjoy peak performance and world wide receptlon previously possible only from much more expensive equipment.

For illustrated leaflets giving fullest details send 6d in stamps.

CODAR R.F. PRE-SELECTOR, Will considerably improve the performance of any superhet receiver "Results are amazing" "Well worth the money" MODEL P.R.30. Uses EF183 Frame Grid tuned R.F. Amplifier and provides up to 20dB gain plus substantial image rejection, improved signal/noise ratio and selectivity. Selector switch for either dipole or single wire antenna. Power requirements 180-250 volts 12 M/a H.T. 6.3 volts, 3 amp L.T. Size 81 x 5 x 41 Ready built, complete with cables, plugs and instructions, £4.19.6. Carr. 3/f-MODEL P.R.30X. Self powered version for 200-250y, A.C. and also provides 25 M/a at 200v, H.T. and 6.3v, 1 amp L.T. for other accessories, £7.4.0. Carr. 3/6.

CODAR "Q" MULTIPLIER MODEL R.Q.10. For use with any superhet receiver with an I.F. between 450 and 470 Ke/s. Provides considerable increase in selectivity for either peaking or rejecting a signal on AM. CW. or SSB. Both PEAK and NULL functions tunable over receiver I.F. passband BFO. facility included. Size 84 x 5 x 4in. Power requirements 180-250v, H.T. at 5 M/a 6.3v. 3 amp L.T. Ready built complete with cables, plugs and instructions, 26.15. Carr. 3/- MODEL R.Q.10X. Self powered version for 200-250v. A.C. and also provides 25 M/a at 200v. H.T. and 6.3v. 1 amp L.T. for other accessories, £8.8.0. Carriage 3/6.

CODAR A.T.5, 12 WATT 2 BAND TRANSMITTER. The newest most compact transmitter for fixed or mobile use on 160-30 metres. "The tiny TX with the BIG voloe". Size only 8; x 5 x din. (Base area is less than two-thirds of this page) High stability new type calibrated VYO, 1.5-2.0 Mo/s and 3.5-3.8 Mo/s (up to 4 Mo/s export). Air-spaced CODAR COLDING COUNTY, Page 12 to 13 to 13

CODAR-KIT MINI-CLIPPER-OUR FAMOUS SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER \*Can be bulle in one evening ready to switch on and bring the World to your fingertips at very low cost. \*Supplied complete with valve, one coil 25-75 metres and 4 page instruction manual. PRICE 3916, Carr. 28. Extra Coil 24 each. Instruction Manual only 2/- (oredited of order). Electrical Bandspread available. Provision to add 2 transistor amplifier

CODAR-KIT CR45 MAINS T.R.F. SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER. World wide reception—North and South America. Russia. India. Australia. Far East. Amateurs. Shipping. etc. #Separate electrical bandspread. #3 slow motion vernier drives. #Low loss polystyrene plug-in coils. factory aligned. #Dials calibrated in frequencies and degrees. #Power output 3 watts for 2/8 ohm speaker. #Valve line-up: ECC3i. EL84. E280. COD AR-KIT CR45 complete with valves. 3 coils (10-28, 25-75, 60-178 metres) and 11 page instruction manual only the CR45 CABINET, 12in. x 5/1in. x 7/in. with sliding door for easy coil.changing, 35/. Extra coils 4/9 each. Instruction manual only 4/- (credited on order). (Can now be supplied ready built—price on request). (H.P. terms available).

CODAR-KIT CR 66 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER. The finest superhet kit ever offered. \*Covers 540 Kc/s-30 Mo/s in 4 bands. \*Separate electrical bandspread. \*Factory aligned Coll unit and LF. Transformers. \*Regenerative \*LF stage for maximum gain and BFO. for C.W. reception. \*Power output 3 watts for 2/3 ohm speaker. \*Panel controls: Aerial Trimmer. A.V.G. Standby Bandswitch, AF. Gain, IF. Gain, BFO. etc. \*Valve line up: ECH31. EBF99. ECG31. EL64. E284. \*Size EM84 16in. x 6iin. x 8iin. CODAR-KIT CR 66. Complete with 17 page instruction manual. £19.15.0 (Ready-built 293.0.0). CR 66 "S" Meter Model Kit 222.0.0 (Ready-built 295.0.0). Carr. 7/6 extra on all models (H.P. terms available). Instruction Manual only. 7/8 (credited on order).

CODAR COILS AIR-SPACED INDUCTORS. A complete range of low loss air-spaced inductors developed by CODAR. Over 40 different sizes from lin. to 3in. diameter suitable for all types of circuit application including VFO. PA. Tank, Pi-network-ATU. aerial loading, etc. Full data and prices on request.

CODAR RADIO COMPANY

CR 66

BANK HOUSE, SOUTHWICK ROUARE Southwick, Sussex,

- Canada: Codar Radio of Canada, Tweed, Ontario.

# URBITON PARK R

### AUDIOKITS & RECORDAKITS

Or Dep. 1361- and 12 m. pymis. 49/10. (H.P. Price £36.14.0)

TAPE PRE-AMP for Studio Deck, self powered
Two Track Cash £3/8/0
(H.P. Price £3/9/0)

### AMPLIFIERS TUNERS Selection

ARMSTRONG 222 10-10 watts Stereo Amplifier ... Cash £27.10.0 Or Dep. 110/- and 12 m. punits. 40/4 ... (H.P. Price £29.14.0) ARMSTRIONG 224 F.M. TUNER Powered ... Cash £22.10.0 Or Dep. 90/- and 12 m. punits. 33/- ... (H.P. Price £24.6.0 ARMSTRIONG 223 AM/FM TUNER Powered ... Cash £28.15.0 Or Dep. 115/- and 12 m. punits. 42/2. ... (H.P. Price £31.1.0 ARMSTRONG 127 MONO 5W with AM/FM ... Cash £28.11.0 Or Dep. 106/- and 12 m. punits. 38/10 ... (H.P. Price £28.12.0)

### LOUDSPEAKERS Selection

FANE 122/10 heavy Duty 12in. 20 watt
WHARFEDALE SUPER 8/RS/DD
WHARFEDALE SUPER 10/RS/DDCash £10.18.0
Or Dep. 44/- and 8 m. pymts. of 24/3(H.P. Price £11.18.0)
GOODMANS MAXIM
Or Dep. 70/6 and 12 m. pymts, 25/8(H.P. Price £18.18.6)

### MOTORS PICK-UPS Selection

GARRARD SRP10 MonoCash \$5.10.0
GARRARD Model 1000 MonoCash £7.10.0
GARRARD Model 2000 Mono Large Table Cash £8.10.0
Or Dep. 34/- and 6 m. pymts. 26/(H.P. Price £9.10.0)
GARRARD Model 3000 Stereo Lightweight arm Cash £11.11.0
Or Dep. 47/- and 8 m. pymts, 25/6(H.P. Price £12.11.0)
GARRARD S.P.25 Less cart.: Single player Cash £12.10.0
Or Dep. 50/- and 8 m. pymts. of 27/6(H.P. Price £13.10.0)
GARRARD A.T. 60 Less cart.: Heavy table Cash £13.0.0
Or Dep. 521- and 12 m. pymts. 191(H.P. Price £14.0.0)
GARRARD A 70 De Luxe changer, Less cart Cash £22.10.0
Or Dep. 90/- and 12 m. pymts. 33/ (H.P. Price £24.6.0)
Callet A Ball A Ball A Ball Control by the control of the control
GARRARD LAB 80 Push button oper., less cart Cash £27.10.0
Or Dep. 110/- and 12 m. pymts. of 40/4(H.P. Price \$29.14.0)
GARRARD 401 Transcription Table. No armCash 232.10.0
Or Dep. 130/- and 12 m. pymts. 47/8(H.P. Price \$35.2.0)
GOLDRING G66 Mono Single PlayerCash £11.11.0
Or Dep. 47/- and 8 m. pymts. 25/6(H.P. Price £12.11.0)
GOLDRING GL58 less cart.: Heavy table, single play Cash £17.1.0
Or Dep. 69/- and 12 m, pymts, 24/11(H.P. Price £18.8.0)
GOLDRING G1.70 trans.: Unit with arm, less cart Cash £29.18.6
Or Dep. 120/6 and 12 m. pymts. 43/9(H.P. Price £32.5.6)
Leaflets available on all items advertised upon receipt of 6d.
stamo.

48-50, Surbiton Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey Phone KIN. 5549:: Hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily (1 p.m. Weds.)

INCLUDING

TOOLS!

The specialist Elec-

tronics Division of B.I.E.T.

# ENGINEERING OPPORTUNIT

### Have you sent for your copy?

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Divisionthe B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

### SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than \$30 a week, sed for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

Mechanical Eng., Electrical Eng., Civil Engineering, Radio Engineering, Automobile Eng. Aeronautical Eng., Production Eng., Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship,

### **GET SOME** LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.Prod.E. A.M.I.M.L ALOB

A.M.I.E.R.E.
City & Guilds
Gen, Cert. of Education
Etc.. etc.

### BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

(Dept. SE/21), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8

# PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theorestic Courses for boginners in Radio, "T.V., Electronics, Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds
Radio Amateurs' Exam.

P. T. P. Cartifacto.

R.T.E.B. Certificate
P.M.G. Certificate
Practical Radio
Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T. SCHOOL OF **ELECTRONICS** 

### POST COUPON NOW! Please send me your FREE 156-page

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

(Write if you prefer not to cut page) NAME....

ADDRESS\_

SUBJECT OR EXAM THAT INTERESTS ME

SE/21

IE B.LET. IS THE LEADING ORGANISA ON OF ITS KIND IN THE

# Brand new individually | KT380 | KT44 | KT68

Brand new individually KT38c 6/-	Q895 10 5/6   W21 Q81202 8/-   W115	5/-   5T4	12BE6 7/-+82 8/- 9003 6/- 12BH7 7/- 84 8/-+9004 2/
	QV04 7 8/2 WITH	8/- 5V4G 8/- 6J7M 8/-	12Ch 3/- 55A2 8/- 9006 2/
checked and guaranteed   KT66 12/9	R3 8/- X66 RG4 1250 X115	7/6 5\4G 8/6 6K6GT 5/6  8/- 5\3G 4/-6K7G 2/-	12H6 2/- 210VPT 12J5GT 2/6 7-pin 2/6
KT76 8/6	60/-   X145	8/- 5YSGT 5/- 6K7GT 4/9	12J7GT 6/6 220PA 7/-
\/ A   \/ C   ET48 20/-	RK72 8/- Yo3	5/- 5V3WGTB 6K86 3/-	12K7GT 2/- 220TH 4/- 0.7
VALVES KTW61 4/6	8L30P 15/- Y65	4/- 9/- 6K8GT 8/8	120031 10/- 22017( 8/- 121180)
AC HI. 4/6 DLSIO 8/- EFSI 2/9 KTZ41 6/-	SL30 12/6 Y66 SP2 8/6 YF	8/- 5Z4G 6/6 6K8M 8/6 1/- 6AB7 4/- 6L5G 6/-	12Q7GT 8/8 307A 5/6 109J) 55/ 128A7 7/-1310C 25/- (09J) 55/
ACP4 6/-   DL819 15/-   EF92 2/- KTZ63 5/-	SP41 1/6 Z21	8/- 6AC7 2/- 6L6G 8/-	12807 4/- 350B 8/- 54004/ D 16
AC6PEN 5/- E80F 28/- EF95 5/-   LP2 10/-	8P61 1/6 Z5001	20/- GAG5 2/6 GL6GA 7/6	128G7 3/- 357A 7/- VCR97 28/
Ai.60 5/- E114* 2/6 EF188 8/- M8100 9/- ARS 5/- E1266 50/- EF184 8/- M8142 12/-	SP210 3/6 Z80LU	10/- 6AG7 6/- 6L7G 4/-	128 tt   0/-   000 t   1/1   1/1   1/2   0/1
ARS 5/-   E1266 50/-   EF184 8/-   M8142 12/- ARP3 8/- E1415 30/-   EHT1 300/-   MH4 5/-	STV280 40 1A3 12/6 LA5GT	8/- 6AH6 10/- 6L34 4/6 5/- 6AJ7 3/- 6LD20 5/9	128K 7(2/23/- 4464 8/- VCR138A
ARP12 2/8 E1524 12/6 EL32 3/9 MHLD610/-	STV70 508,- 1B22	80/- 6AK5 5/- 6N7 6/-	198 NOTH TORA 20% (40)
ARP24 3/6 EA30 1/- EL34 10/- ML6 6/-	SU2150A 1C5GT	6/- 6AK7 6/- 6N76 5/9	5/9 705A 10/- VCR139A 35/
ARP34 4/- E173 7/- EL36 5/- N108 8/- ARTP1 6/- EABC80 5/- EL38 17/6 NE17 7/-	10/- 1109GT 341 6/6 1E7G	6/- 6AL5 8/- 6Q7G 6/- 7/6 6AL5W 7/- 6R7 5/6	128R7 5/- 715R 60/- 12V4 2/- 717A 8/- VOR517B
ATP4 2/3 EA91 3/6 EL41 7/- NGT2 10/-	TP22 5/- 1F2	8/- 6AM5 2/6 68A7 7/-	1917 7/2 794A 15/2 40/
ATP7 5/8 EAF42 8/- EL42 8/- OB3 7/-	TP25 15/- 1G6GT	6/- 6AM6 4/-168A7GT 6/6	15D2 6/-   501 6/-   VCR517C
At'7 55/- EB84 1/6 EL50 8/- OC3 5/- B6H 15/- EB91 3/- EL81 8/- OD3 5/-	TT11 5/- 1L4	2/6 6AQ5 7/- 68K7GT 4/-	1962 19/- 100 22/0 21110 42
B6H   18/- + EB91   3/-   EL81   8/-   OD3   5/-   B1.63   10/-   EBC23   6/-   E1.53   6/3   OZ4A   5/-	TT15 35/- 11LA6 TTR31 45/- 1LC6	6/-   6AQ5W   9/-   68C7   7/-   7/-   6A86   4/-   68C7GT   5/-	10/16 0/ NOS 8/- 3EG1 40/
B54 8/- EBC41 7/- EL84 5/- PCC84 5/-	TZ0520 4/- LLH4	4/- 6A86W 9/- 68FGT 5/6	19657 51- 811 17/6 5CP1 30/
B85 20/- EBC81 5/- EL85 8/- PCC85 7/- B884 37/6 EBF80 5/- EL91 4/6 PCC89 10/-	TZ20 18/- UN21B	4/- 6A87G 20/- 68H7 3/-	19H1 6/- 813 63/- 5FP7A 12/
B884   \$7/6   EBF80   5/-   EL91   4/6   PCC89   10/-   B2134   16/-   EBF83   7/6   EL95   5/-   PCF80   6/6	U81 30/- 1N43 1712/4 8/- 1N70	4/- 6AT6 8/6 68J7 5/- 4/- 6AT6 7/- 68J7GT 5/6	19M1 5/- 815 85/- 20P4 1/- 829A 30/-
BT19 25/- EBF89 6/9 EL360 20/- PCF52 6/8	1 17 5/- 1 R4	5/- 6AX4 8/- 68J7G 8/6	21B6 9/- 829B 50/-
BT35 25/- EC52 4/- EM80 6/- PCF84 6/-	U18 6/- 1R5	3/6 6B7 6/- 68K7 4/6	251.6GT 5/8 830B 4/- Photo Tube
BT45 150/- EC58 12/6 EM81 7/6 PCL81 9/- BT83 25/- EC70 4/- EM84 6/3 PCL82 6/-	U25   11/-   184   U27   8/-   185	5/- 6B8G 2/6 68L7GT 5/6 4/6 6BA6 4/- 68N7 3/6	25Y5 6/- 832A 45/- CMGS 5/ 25Z4G 6/6 852 15/- CSIb 12/
CC31. 2/- EC90 2/- EM85 9/- PCL83 8/3	U52 2/- 1T4	2/- 0BA7 5/- 08Q7 6/-	25Z4G 6/6 833A £12 931A 55/
CL83 9/- EC91 3/- ES31 10/- PCL84 7/-	I ABC80 4/6 2A3	5/- 6BL6 4/3 6887 2/-	25Z6GT 8/6 837 9/- 6097C 350/
CV71 3/- ECC81 4/- ESU74 80/- PCL85 8/6 CV77 5/- ECC82 5/- ESU208 8/- PCL86 9/-		6/-   6BJ7 7/-   6U4GT 9/6   8/-   6BR7 9/- 6V6G 5/-	25107 6/- 845 5/-
CV102 1/- ECC83 6/- EY51 5/6 PEN25 4/6	UBF80 5/6 2B26 UBF89 6/6 2C26	8/- 6BR7 9/- 6V6G 5/- 7/- 6BW6 9/- 6V6GT 5/8	30 5/- 860 10/- 300'15 9/6 866A 14/-
CV103 4/- ECC84 5/6, EV86 6/6 PEN46 3/-	UBL21 11/- 12026A	3/- : 60'4 2/- 6V6M 8/-	30F5 8/6 884 10/- Specias
CV4014 7/- ECC85 6/6 EY91 3/- PEN200A3/- CV4015 5/- ECC91 4/- EZ40 5/- PL36 7/8	UCC85 6/6 2034	2/6 6C5G 2/6 6X4 3/6	50FL1 10/6 954 4/6 Value
CV4015 5/- ECC91 4/- EZ40 5/- PL36 7/6 CV4025 10/- ECF82 7/- EZ41 6/6 PL38 16/-	UCH42 6/6 2048 UCH81 6/- 2045	12/6 6C5GT 6/- 6X5G 5/- 22/6 6C6 4/- 6Z5GT 5/3	30P19 12/- 955 2/6 ACT6 2 30PLI 8/- 956 2/- E201 #
CV4046 40/- ECH42 8/- EZ80 5/6 P1.81 7/-	UCL82 8/- 2C46	30/- 606G 3/- 6Y6G 6/	3516GT 7/- 957 5/- KRN2A
CY31 5/6 ECH81 5/- EZ81 3/6 P1.82 5/-	UCL83 10/- 2C51	12/- 608G 3/- 6-30L2 10/-	35T 17/6   958A 9/-   #2 10
D1 1/6 ECH83 7/6 F/6057 5/- PL83 5/- D41 3/3 ECL80 6/- F/6061 5/- PL84 6/6	UF41 7/- 2D21 UF89 6/- 3X2	5/- 6CH6 1/6 6Z4 5/- 3/- 6C21 80/- 7B7 7/6	35W4 5/- 1612 5/- 1824 25/
D61 6/- ECL82 7/6 F/6063 4/- PM24A 5/-	UL41 8/- 3A4	4/- 6CL6 9/- 7C5 10/-	35Z4GT 6/- 1619 5/- 2J22 £2.10.
D77 3/3 ECLS3 10/- FW4'5006/6 PT15 10/-	UL84 5/6 3A 108.	A20/- 6D6 3/- 706 7/-	35Z5GT 6/- 1625 6/- 417A 30/
DA30 12/6 ECL86 10/- FW4/8008/6 PT25H 7/6 DA60 75/- EFS6 3/4 G1/236G 9/- PT25M 7/6	UU9 8/6 3A 167		3/- 1626 3/- 3J 92 E
DAF96 6/- EF37 7/- G1/371K19/- PX4 14/-	UU9 8/6 3A 167 UY21 7/6	25/- 61°5GT 5/9,7Q7 7/-	41 41 11 21 21 207.10,
DD41 4/- EF39 5/- G50/2G 5/- PX25 9/-	UY85 5/- 3B7	5/- 6F6G 4/- 7V7 5/-	44A 160N 4048C 13/6 708A B 50/
DET5 8/- EF40 8/- GM4 45/- PY33 8/6 DET20 2/- EF50 2/6 GZS2 10/- PY80 5/6	V1120 4/- 3B24	5/- 6F7 8/- 7Z4 4/6	30/- 4003 8/- 705 A 30/
DET20 2/- EF50 2/6 GZS2 10/- PY80 5/6 DET25 15/- EF52 6/- GZS4 10/- PY81 5/6	V1507 5/- 3B28 V1924 20/- 3D6	15/- 6F8G 6/6 8D2 2/6 4/- 6F12 4/6[9D2 3/-1	2158G 6/- 4013C 30/- 726A 19/
DF73 5/- EF53 4/6 H63 7/- PY92 5/-	VMP45 12/- 3E29	50/- 6F13 5/- 9D6 3/6	53A 7/6 5726 6/-
DF91 3/-; EF55 8/-   HK54 22/6   PY88 6/- DF92 8/- EF71 7/6   HL2K 2/6   PY890 6/8	VP23 8/- 3Q4	6/- 6F14 5/- 11E3 37/6	57 6/- 6064 7/-
DF92 8/- EF71 7/6 HL2K 2/6 PY800 6/8 DF96 6/- EF72 5/- HL23 6/- PZ1-35 9/-	VP133 9/- 3Q5GT VR99 8/- 1384	7/- 6F32 4/- 12A6 2/6 4/- 6F33 3/- 12A117 5/-	55 6/- 6065 6/-   59 6/- 6050 22/- Transistors
DK92 6/6 EF74 4/- H1.28DD 5/- PZ1-75 12/-	VR105 305/- 3V4	5/9 6666 2/6, EAHS 11/-	75 5/6 7193 1/9   0044 6/
DK96 5/6 EF80 5/- HL41 4/- QP21 6/-	VR150 305/- 4C27	35/- 6H1 6/- 12AT7 4/~	76 5/-   7475 2/-   OC45 7/
DL92 5/- EF81 6/- HVE2 9/- QP25 5/- DL93 6/- EF85 4/6   K3A 30/- QP280 5/-	VT4C 20 /- 4D1 VU33A 4/- 5A173G	4/- 6H6M 1/6H2AU7 5/- 5/- 6J4WA 10/- 12AX7 6/-	77 6/6 8013A 25/- 0071 5/ 78 5/- 18020 8/- 10072 6/
DL94 5/9 EF86 6/6 KTSC 22/- Q8150-15	VU33A 4/- 5A173G VU39 6/- 5A174G		75 5/-   8020 8/-   OC72 6/ 5/6   9001 3/-   OC81 7/
DL96 5/6 EF89. 3/9 KT32 8/- 10/-	VX3256 4/- 5R4GY	9/- 6J6 3/6/12BA6 5/6	81 9/- 9002 4/6 0082 10/
MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tub	s and Special Valves. Al	II U.K. orders below £1, P. & P. 1	-; over £1 2/-; over £3. P. & P. free
MARGONI COMMUNICATION ('	O.D. 2 6 extra. Oversea	s Postage extra at cost.	

MARCONI COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS CR. 150 Frequency coverage 2-60 Mc/s in 5 bands. Two its isc 1,600 kc/s. 2nd 463 kc/s. Image signal protecting over 40 dB up to 30 Mc/s and 20-40 dB from 30-60 Mc/s. Self-checking calibration (built-in calibrator). Stabilisa-tion of supply and temperature compensation. Electrical and mechanical indicator Bandpass from 100 c s to 10 kc s pensation. bandspread. Metering and visual tuning in 5 stages. Acoustic filter associated with in 5 stages. Acoustic filter associated with 100 c/s. Bandpass position for CW reception. Facilities for diversity reception. Excellent checked condition, £49. Mains P.S.U. by P.C. Radio £4.10.0. Carriage 30'-CR.150/2. Frequency coverage 1.5-22 Mc/s in 4 bands, all other features as in CR.150. Price £35. Carriage 30'-. P.C. RADIO'S mains P.S.U. for above, e0f.

90/-WIDE RANGE MULLARD VALVE WIDE RANGE MULLARD VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE E 7555/2. 100mV-500v. D.C. or A.C. peak from 35c to 5mc, additional range 500v. to 15kc D.C. or peak A.C. Frequency response with probe is lever from 35c to 100mc. Power supply 110/245v. A.C. Price £25. Carciase I

Carriage £1. VERY HIGH CLASS COMMUNI-CATION RECEIVER TYPE BRT 402E. 150 kcs-385 kcs., 510 kcs.-30 mcs. Fully tested £60. Carriage 30'-.

ISED POWER SUPPLY
TYPE R.2001 (EDISWAN) STÁBILISED UNIT TYPE R.2001 (with 2 independent outputs. 1, 0-100v. 50mA metered and regulated

by coarse and fine adjustments.

2. 250v. Bias as 5mA.

Stability 0.02%. Price £18.



WELL PROVEN RELIABLE COM-MUNICATION RECEIVER P.C.R.2

(Made by Pye). 525 kc's-1600 kc/s. 120 kc s-350 kc/s. 6 Mc s-22 Mc s. Overall sensitivity 1.2(1). S Noise ratio 10 db at 6(1). Circuit incorporates an RF stage, two I.F. stages, tone control. A.V.C. antenna trimmer. 6V6 output. A.V.C. antenna trimmer, 6V6 output. Set in fully working condition together with headphones and speaker plug, £7.12.6. Carriage 151-.

Ditto but with built-in power supply for 210-250v. A.C. £9.19.6. Carriage 15'-.

EVERSHED MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTER. 2 ranges 0 to 1.000(1), 100(1) to 200,000(1). With test leads, leather carrying case. Tested £4.19.6. P. & P. 3'6.

# .C. RADIO

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12 Shepherd's Bush 4946 Open 9-5.30 p.m. Thursday 9-1 p.m.

PANIEL METERS (round)

PANEL	46161		na)
0-50 microamps	24"	D.C.**	40/-
0-100 microamps	2"	D.C.**	35/-
0-100 microamps	21/2	A.C.	30/-
0-200 microamps	2.5	D.C.	32/6
0-500 microamps	21"	D.C.	30/-
0-500 microamps	3 🖟 "	D.C.	37/6
0-1 mA*	2″	D.C.	19/6
0-1 mA	2″ 3″	D C.**	35/-
25-0-25mA	2½″	D.C.	45/-
500 mA	31."	A.C.	25/-
0-100 mA	3½" 3½" 3"	A.C.	22/6
150-0-1500 mA	37	D.C.	29/-
0-500 mV	34"	D.C.	32/6
0-5 V	3½" 3½"	A.C.	22'6
0-15 V	2"	A.C.	17/6
0-50 V		D.C.	28/-
0-150 V	2렇" 2렇"	A.C.	24/-
0-10 kV	21/	D.C	63/-
** "Weston", as	usuali		
as "S" meter.	usuan		tion type
us s meter.		1.0160	con type

2 KW ULTRASONIC GENERATOR together with power supply unit for 200-250v. A.C. Complete two chassis with nterconnecting cables. Frequency 37 to 43 kc/s adjusted by fine control. Peak output 2kw, average output 500w. Completely new with valves and manual £65. Carriage paid U.K.

ISED POWER SUPPLY
TYPE R.1095 (EDISWAN) STABILISED UNIT with 2 independent outputs. I. DC 120-250v. 50mA metered and

regulated.

2. AC 6.3v. CT 3 amps. Stability 0.02%. Price £18.

DHR HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD-PHONES. New, 14'-, P. & P. 1'6.

# A Complete Electrical Engineering Library



# Covers the entire field —theory and practice

EWNES Practical Electrical Engineering is essential to the ambitious man. In this age of specialisation, to become fully competent . . . to make real progress, a wide technical knowledge of all sections of the industry, and how they inter-lock, is vital. Under the guidance of Dr. G. F. Tagg, one of the most eminent men in electrical engineering, 87 qualified specialists and 170 authorities have combined to produce for you this complete library. Lavishly illustrated with over 2,000 diagrams and photos, it covers the entire field, both theory and practice. You are invited to examine the complete set, by post, without cost or obligation to buy!

### INSTALLATION WORK OF ALL KINDS

Wiring regulations, planning, methods, equipment, testing. Lighting. Commercial Buildings, Houses, Flats, Hospitals, Schools, Theatres, Cinemas. Space heating, Water heating, Refrigeration, Cookers: Time switches, Bells, Alarm Systems. Public address equipment, etc.

INSTRUMENTS, MACHINES, EQUIPMENT Motors and Control Gear, Transformers, Rectifiers, Instruments, Meters, Electronic Control.

OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR Welding Plant, Furnaces, Electric Traction, Cranes, Lifts, X-Ray Equipment, Batteries, Testing, Maintenance and Repair, etc.

GENERATION, TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION Power Stations, Power Cables, Underground Distribution Systems, Town and Rural Supply, Cablelaying and Faults, etc.

SEND TODAY—FREE EXAMINATION enable you to check it for your day-to-day problemsit will surprise you!

### ABSOLUTELY COMPREHENSIVE

for 7 days

This is what you receive without cost or obligation-4 Volumes strongly bound in Grey Moroquette, 91 in. x

61 in. 2,352 Pages of instructive information on latest practice. Over 2,000 Photos, Diagrams, Perspective and Working Drawings, Electrical Circuits, and Data on test procedures, etc.

24 Data Sheets in colour and 12 Quick-reference Blueprint Charts complete in strong Chart Case.

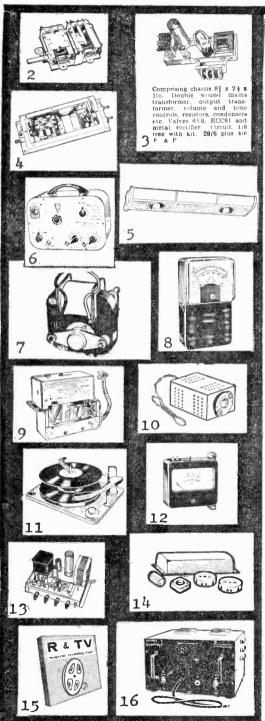
0 0 0

Nuclear Power Stations Booklet Contains fascinating cut-away sections in full colour with explanatory text.

Free! Newnes Electrical Pocket Book (Value 10'6) Nearly 400 pages with 258 illustrations, diagrams, tables.

To: George Newnes Ltd., 15-17 Long Acre, Please send Newnes PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL EMployed this application to buy. If you accept this application deposit 8 days after receipt of books, then 20 months, paying £16.16s, in all—or return the bays £16.16s.	GINFERING without on I will post 16/-
If under 21 your father must fill up o	oupon .
1	
Full Name	(Mr., Mrs., Miss)
Address	
proper to the section of the space which of the section which sales and a section of the section space the section of the sect	Tick V where applicable
Occupation	The address on left is — My Property Rented unfurnished
Signature (Mr., Mrs., Miss)	Parents' Home Furnished Accam.

SECOND ASSESSMENT OF THE RES



- 6 VALVE 15 WATT PUSE-PULL AMPLIFIER, 15 x 7 x 1; in. A.C. Mains 200-250 voits. 4 inputs with controls for same and bass and treble lift controls. Tapped 1or 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Extra H.T. and L.T. for F.M. Tuner supplies etc. Built and tested. 7 gms. P. & P 13/6.
- 3. CYLDON A.M. F.M. PERMEABILITY TUNERS FOR ALL TRANSISTOR OPERATION. Size 24 x 24in. approx. By famous manufacturer. A.M. I.F. 470 Kc/s. F.M. 1.F. 10.7 Mc/s. A.M. coverage from 1820 Kc/s-525 Kc/s. F.M. coverage 188 Mc/s-88 Mc/s. Circuit diagrams 2/6. FREE with Tuner, 1st, 2nd and 3rd A.M. I.F.'s, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th F.M. I.F.'s, VIH. P. Osc. choke, A.M. I.F. t. trap. All the above are the R.F. end of an A.M./F.M. receiver car radio etc. The above items, £2.10.0.
- 3. AMPLIFIER KIT. 3 to 4 watt Amplifier Kit.
- TRANSISTOR INVERTOR, 50 v. D.C. Input. Output 240 v. A.C. 40, watts incorporating transformers, choke, condensers and 2 GET573. In colld 16 gauge aluminium case, size 15 x 6 x 2 2in. by famous manufacturer, 19/6, plus 7/1 F. & F.
- 5. FLUORESCENT LIGHT FITTING. Twin 40 watt 200/250 v. less tubes,  $39/6,\ P.\ \&\ P.\ 7/-.$
- 6. SIGNAL GENERATORS: Cash £7.5.0, & P. P. 7/6. Coverage 100 Kc/s, to 100 Mc/s on fundamentals and 100 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Case 10 x 64 x 54in. Three miniature valves and Mctal Rectifier. A.C. mains 200/250v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent. Modulated or unmoutlated R.F. output continuously variable 100 multivoits. C.W. and mol. switch, variable A.F. output. Magic eye as output indicator. Accuracy 2 per case.
- A.C. MAINS MOTOR. Can be used for a variety of purposes, silent running, satisfactory in every way. 230/250v. A.C., 9/6. P. & P. 2/-.
- 8. POCKET MULTI-METER. Size 3½ x 2½ x 1½in. Meter size 2½ x 1½in. Sensitivity 1,000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1.000 D.C. current 0-150 mA. Resistance 0-100K D. Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions, 39/6. P.& P. 2/6. FREE GIFT for imited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.
- CHANNEL TUNER I.F. 16-19 Mc/s. Continuously tunable from 174-216 Mc/s. Valves required-PCF80 and PCC84 (in series). Cover BBC and ITA ranges. Also Police, Fire and Taxis, etc. Brand new by famous maker, 10f-, P. & P. &f'.
- POWER SUPPLY KIT in metal case, size 3½ x 2½ x 2in. incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and condensers. 230/250 A.C. mains. Output: 9v., 100mA. 10/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.
- 11, B.S.R MONARCH UA14 WITH FULL FI HEAD, 4-speed, plavs 10 records, 12in, 10in, or 7in at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7in, 10in and 12in records of the same speed. Has manual play position: colour brown. Dimensions: 12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}in. Fitted with Full Fi turnover crystal head. 25.19.6. 1'. & 1'. 7/6.
- 12. 50 MICRO-AMP METER movement by world famous manufacturer. Size 3 x 2½in., 25/-, plus 1/6 P. & P.
- 13. 8-WATT 5-VALVE PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & METAL RECTIFIER. Size: 9 x 6 x 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. A.C. Mains, 200-250v. 5 valves. For use with Std. or L.F. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent total distortion. Separate base and treble lift controls. Two inputs, with controls for gram: and mike. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speech coils. Built and tested. 25.19.6. F. & F. Syr.
- 14. 40W. FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT incorporating GEC Choke size 8½ x 1½ x 1½in. 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter holder, 11/8. P. & P. 4/6. Similar to above: 80W Fluorescent Light Kit incorporating GEC choke size 11½ x 1½ x 1½in. 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter holder 17/6, P. & P. 5/6.

15. FIRST QUALITY PVC TAPE.

δ in. 8td. 850tt. 9/- 5in. D.P. 850tt. 10/8
7in. 8td. 1290tt. 11/8 3in. T.P. 600tt. 8/3in. L.P. 240tt. 4/- 5in. T.P. 1800tt. 20/6
5 in. L.P. 1200tt. 11/8 5 in. T.P. 1400tt. 27/8
7in. L.P. 1800tt. 18/6 7in. T.P. 3600 ft. 37/6
P. & P. on each 1/6. 4 or more Post Free.

16. FIXED FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR. Crystal controls in metal case, size 10 x 6 x 6in. Incorporating two FCl3 valves, mains transformer, metal rectifier, choke, indicator, lamp, crystal and numerous components. Modulated and unmodulated output socket. Originally used for 1.T.Y. frequencies. Brand new, 89/6, plus 7/- P. & P. A.C. mains 200-250 volts.

SILICON RECTIFIERS. 250v. P.I.V. 750 mA. Six for 7/6 post paid.

### RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21b High Street, Acton, London, W.3.

All enquiries S.A.E. Goods not despatched outside U.K. Shop hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Early closing Wednesday



\* Full after-sale service.

### RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD 21C High St., Acton, London W3

Open 9 a.m.-6 p.m. including Sats. Early closing Wed.

# THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS PROVIDES TRAINING IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

### **FULL-TIME COLLEGE COURSE** IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

Our Course has now been extended to sixteen months' duration to include theoretical and practical instruction on transistor television receivers, U.H.F. television receivers and colour television.

Next course commences 7th Sept., 1965.

This Course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations.

Provides excellent practical experience on valve and transistor radio receivers and all well-known makes of television receivers.

The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. P11) 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2.	
Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio and Television.	*
Name	
Address	
,	

CHP3

### LOUDSPEAKERS



We supply completerange of Goodmans. Wharfedale, Stentorian, TSL Speaker Units and Units and complete systems. A com-prehensive leaflet is available on request this covers technical specifications and prices of

nearly 50 types including:

Celestion CX1512 (fillus,
elsstion Model CX2012 £16.10.0

Stentorian HF 312 5 watts £3.16.0

Stentorian HF 1012 10 watts £4.12.0

Goodmans Axiente 8 6 watts £5.10.11

Goodmans Axient 201 15 watts

£10.17.4

Wharfedale Super 8/RS/12/DD £6.14.2 Whartedale Golden RS/DD Wharfedale RS/12/DD 15 £11.10.0 | watts | Gultar Speakers include | Gultar Speakers include | W12EG 15 watts £10.10,0 | Wharfedals W12EG 15 watts £17.10,0 | Goodmans Audiom 51B 15 watts Axiom 61B 20 watts £1.47.8

Carr. and Ins. extra.

### THE TRAVLER Mk. II CAR RADIO

\*MEDIUM AND LONG WAVES

★12 VOLT POSITIVE **EARTH** 



★Push Button Wave Change ★SIZE 7 x 2 x 7 inch \*TRANSISTORISED

ONLY

Ready built complete with 7 x 4in, speaker fitted to baffle fixing brackets, filter unit all nuts and bolts and fitting instructions.

Optional Extras: 3-section chrominin plated weatherproof telescopic aerials. Type 1 17in/44in. 19/6. Type 2 2in/43in. 29/6, both plus P. & P. 2/6 if purchased separately.

The "HIGHWAYMAN" Car radio to bulld yourself. Similar in appearance to above but with on/off push button switch. Compiete set of parts only £7.19.6. P. & P. 5/-.

### TUNER UNITS



ARMSTRONG Mono/Tuner Amp, Model 127M

£26,10,0 £37,10,0 Stereo/Tuner Amp. 127 ... AM/FM Tuner 223 FM Tuner 224 Carr. and Ins. 7/6 £28 15 0 £22.10.0

STERN FIDELITY Mk. II VHF/FM Built and tested Carr. and Ins. 5/-.

JASON

JASON
FMT1 FM Tuner. Kit of Parts £6.15.0
FMT2 FM Tuner. Kit of Parts £10.12.6
FMT3 FM Tuner for Fringe area.
Kit of Parts
FMT4 FM Tuner
£12.5.0
FMT4 FM Tuner
£20.0.4
JTV2/FM/TV Sound. Kit of Parts ... £15.15.0 Carr. and fns. on above 5/- each. £15.15 0

TRIPLETONE

FM Tuner unpowered £13,19.6 FM Tuner self-powered £15,14.6 £15.14.6 Carr. and Ins. 5/- each

Descriptive leaflets free on request, Please state model required.



### STERN-CLYNE HI-FI EQUIPMENT Complete Ready Instruction built and lns. hook Ready Built or Kit of Parts available and parts tested separately Stern Mono-Gram Amplifier 3 watts ..... £4 10 0 £6 0 0 3/6 2/8 Mullard 2 valve Audio Pre-Amplifier..... £6 6 0 £9 10 0 2/-3/6 5/-Mullard "3-3" Amplifier with Tone Control Unit 33/RC3 watts \$8 8 0 £11 10 0 6/6 2/-Mullard "5-10" Main Amplifier Model 510/M. 10 watts .... £10 0 0 £13 10 0 2/\_ Mullard "5-10" Amplifier with Tone Control Unit. 10 watts, . £12 0 0 £16 0 0 2/6 2/-Stern Twin Three Sterco Amplitier. 3 watts per Channel .... £9 0 0 5/-Stern Twin Three Stereo Amplifier in Portable Case with Two Speakers and Leads ..... £18 10 0 10/-Mullard "10+10" Stereo Amplifier, 10 watts per Channel .. £16 0 0 £20 0 0 3/-Mullard "10+10" Stero Amplifier with Passive Control Unit £20 0 0 £24 0 0 10/-3/-7/8 3/-HF/TR3 Tape Amplifier with Power Unit ...... £13 13 0 £19 0 0 7/8 3/-Type "C" Tape Pre-Amplifier with Power Unit ...... £14 0 0 £19 10 0 7/6 3/6 STP-1 Tape Pre-amplifier with Power Unit, Mono and Stereo \$22 0 0 £28 0 0 8/8 5/-15/-3/-

DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS GIVING TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, DIMENSIONS, PRICES, TERMS ETC., FREE ON REQUEST

### RECORD PLAYERS



Garrard SRP10 Single Player 55.9.1
BSR UA25 4-speed changer
Garrard Autostim changer
Garrard AT5 changer
Garrard AT5 LM Autochanger (3000LM)
Philips AG1016 Sterco/
Mono Record Player
Carrard 4R Single Player £16.17.6
Goldring Lenco Model 8
Transcription Turntable
Garrard ALboratory Type
Garrard Jaboratory Type
Garrard 301 Stroke Transuarrard Laboratory Type

"A" Autochanger
Garrard 301 Strobe Transeription Turntable
Goldring Lence GL58 with
580 Cartridge
Goldring Lence GL70 less
Pick-up Head £22.0.5 £21.19.0

Carr. and Ins. 7/6 on above. Descriptive leaflet including prices with alternative cartridges, dimensions terms, etc., free on request.

### MICROPHONES

Extensive range available. 8.A.E. for illustrated brochure. Send

### ANOTHER STERN-CLYNE BARGAIN OFFER!!

# SAVE £10 !

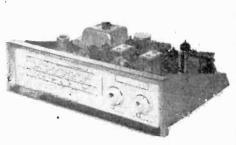
STEREO AM/FM RADIOGRAM by famous maker CHASSIS

List Price OUR PRICE 716 £30.17.11

BRAND NEW WITH FULL GUARANTEE

Full Medium Long and VHF Coverage.

3 watts per channel output. 3 ohm output impedance. Internal aerial for A.M. Provision for Multiplex adaptor. Pick-up and Tape input sockets A.C. Mains 200/250 volts.





### NEW LOW PRICE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

HE 40, 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s in 4 bands, \$19,19.9 Carriage 10/-

HE 30, 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s in 4 bands. £34.13.0. Carriage Paid.

KT 320, Specification as HE 30 but offered as complete kit of parts. £26.5.0, Carriage Paid. HA 63, 550 Kc/s-31 Mc/s in 4 bands. \$25.4.0. Carriage Paid.

Starflight 90 Watt Transmitter Band coverage 80 - 40 - 20 - 15 and 10 Metres. £30.9.0 Carr. 15/-. (H.P. Terms available).

Send S.A.E. for fully descriptive brochure.

### ORGANISATION FLECTRONIC HOBBIES

### DOUBLE FEATURE PRE-AMPLIFIER



Inputs for microphone, crystal or magnetic pick-ups, tuner unit and in addition offers full facilities for tape recording and high fidelity replay. This unique feature means that should you wish to include tape in your first system at a later date all that is required is a suitable tape deck. Push-button switching for 3 tape speeds equilsed.

BUILT AND TESTED 18 GNS. (Carr. and Ins. 5/-) LIO POWER AMPLIFIER



Incorporates the latest diode/pentode ECL86 valves in push-pull PARTRIDGE ultra linear output transference, PARTRIDGE untra linear former and amouthing choke. 10 watts power output, surplus power available for tuner.

BUILT AND TESTED 12 GNS. (Carr. and ins. 7/6). Prices, if both units purchased together:

BUILT AND TESTED 29 GNS. (Carr. & Ins. 10/-)

### AMEDICAN DECODOING TADE

MATAI I	CLIPPIN	VEPOVAL	ING 17	1F L
5in.	600ft	Standard Acet	ate	8/6
ām.	9001t.	Long Play Acc		10/-
5%in.	1.200ft.	Long Play Ace	tate	12/6
3hn.	600ft	Double Play	Polyester	11/6
71n.	1.200ft.	Standard Play	Polyester	12/6
5th.	1.200ft.	Double Play	Polyester	15/-
7in.	1.800it.	Long Play	Polyester	20/-
5 lin.	1.800ft	Double Play	Polyester	22/6
7in.	2,400ft	Double Play	Polyester	25/-
Postas	e and Packir	g 1/- per Reel.	Extra 4 or	more
	POST FREE			

FULLY AUTOMATIC TAPE SPLICER

PLASTIC TAPE SPOOLS 21in., 1/-; 3in., 1/8; 4in., 2/-; 5in., 2/-; 5in., 2/3; 7in., 2/6.

PLASTIC SPOOL CONTAINERS. For spool sizes 5im. 1/6; 5im., 2/-; 7im., 2/3. Any single item plus 6d. P. & P. Orders over £1 post free.

We carry fully comprehensive stocks of Tape Recorders. Decks and Accessories at all Branches or order with confidence by mail.

### VISIT YOUR NEAREST STERN-CLYNE ELECTRONICS CENTRE

### LONDON

16 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. MUSeum 5929/0095. Half Day Saturday. 22 Tottenham Court Road, W.1 MUSeum 3431/2. Half Day Thursday. 309 Edgware Road, W.2. PADddington 6963. Half Day Thursday. 109 Fleet Street, B.C.4. FLEet Street 5812/3. Half Day Saturday. 162 Holloway Road, N.7. NORth 7941. Half Bay Thursday. 9 Camberwell Church Street, 8.E.5. RODney 2575. Half Day Thursday.

### CROYDON \*\*

uffolk House, Peorge Street, MUNicipal 3250. Half Day Wednesday.

### BRISTOL

Bristol 1, Bristol 20261, Open 6 days a week.

### LIVERPOOL

52 Lord Street, Royal 7450. Open 6 days a week.

### MANCHESTER

22 Withy Grove, Manchester 4, BI.Ackfriars 5379/5246.

Open 6 days a week.

### SHEFFIELD

The Moor, Sheffield, Sheffield 29993, Half Day Thursday,

### MAIL ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES TO

Holloway Lendon 5.7 NORth 8161/6.



### **EXAMINATION COURSES**

comfort of one's own home and over any period of time

- CITY & GUILDS TELECOM. TECHNICIANS CERT. CITY & GUILDS FULL TECHNOLOGICAL CERT.
- A.M.Brit.I.R.E. EXAMINATION
- RADIO AMATEURS LICENCE EXAMINATION
- P.M.G. CERTIFICATES FOR RADIO OPERATORS R.T.E.B. SERVICING CERTIFICATES

### OTHER COURSES

MATHEMATICS TELEVISION

desired.

- **TRANSISTORS**
- SERVO-MECHANISMS
  COMPUTERS
- RADAR & NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

### BUILD AND EXPERIMENT WITH ALL THE ABOVE—AS—YOU—LEARN . . .

THE ABOVE—AS—YOU—LEAKN.

This is a new complete experimental course comprising a mixture of theory and practical work using a very full range of electronic components and apparatus. Starting right from the beginning—or at a later stage if needed—the course enables the student to build up all the basic electronic enables the student to build up all the basic electronic enables the student to build up all the basic electronic enables the student to build up all the basic electronic enables the student to build up all the basic electronic enables the student to the design fully transistorised receiver using nine transi itors and covering long and medium wave and TWO SHORT WAVEBANDS plu VHFFM reception. It is of real luxury quality throughout—operates from a 9x, battery and can be used anywhere in the world. Every present-day technique in circuitry is covered and the course also includes multi-range test meter; signal generator and oscilloscope. By the end of the course the student will be able to deal with any type of servicing work with confidence and will also have a very useful workshop of equipment. Nearly 100 interesting and absorbing EXPERIMENTS are carried out during this comprehensive course enabling anyone to gain full mastery of electronics.



TO: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, RADIO HOUSE, READING, BERKS. Please send me your free Brochure, giving details of your Courses, without any obligation, to

Block Caps Please

ADDRESS .....

(We do not employ representatives)

courses above PW 7,65

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

JULY 1965 VOL 41 NO 701

### CASTING OFF THE SHACKLES

A ...

Even before recorded history, man has always been seeking better and more efficient means to communicate over longer distances. Primitive methods of communication, such as smoke signals, were restricted to "line of sight" until the telegraph semaphone systems of the early 19th century achieved quite remarkable results through being

linked together like a modern microwave chain.

Then came the transatlantic telegraph cables in the mid-19th century. But even at that time, men were probing deeper and the discovery of the electromagnetic nature of light was the turning point which lead through other discoveries to electromagnetic signalling over land, between ships and culminating in the historic Cornwall-Newfoundland transmission at the turn of the century. The embryo modern communications system had been freed from the need for wires between terminal stations.

When it was understood that the radio crossing of the Atlantic was made possible by conducting layers above the earth, the way lay open ultimately for another stride forward—the development of short wave radio for world-wide communication.

But the conducting layers which had liberated radio communication at the same time bound it hand and foot. For its density, position and behaviour varied with natural phenomena such as solar activity. And so, to combat this situation, modern technology

has produced the communications satellite. Another shackle is cast aside.

A passing thought—the story of communications rings with names like Maxwell, Lodge, Hertz, Marconi, Fleming, Appleton, Edison and many others, all linked with their great individual triumphs. Today, great technical developments are more the result of collective effort, which produces faster and more spectacular strides but is coldly impersonal. A second thought—after Early Bird, what?

CONTENTS		page
News and Comment	210	, 232
A Direction Finder for Small Craft	by F. C. Judd	212
Regulated Power for Transistor Receivers	by G. J. King	217
A "Valve-base Coil" Short Wave Set	by K. F. Perry	219
Preparing for the R.A.E.—Part 9	by Brian Robinson	225
A Stereo Experiment	by Peter J. Harvey	229
A Valve Keying Circuit	by A. D. Taylor, GW8PG	230
A Ferrite Aerial 'Q' Multiplier	by D. Bollen	234
10+10 Stereo Amplifier	by H. T. Kitchen	236
Amplifying the "Junior" Crystal Set+2	by E. V. King	241
On the Short Waves	by John Guttridge and David Gibson, G3JDG	246
Practically Wireless	by Henry	253
Books Reviewed		254
An Electronic Hawaiian Guitar	by I. J. Kampel	258
Club News		256

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, "Practical Wireless", George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Phone: TEMple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes Rand London. Subscription rates, include postage: 29s. per year to any part of the world. © George Newnes Ltd., 1965. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. THE AUGUST ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON JULY 8TH

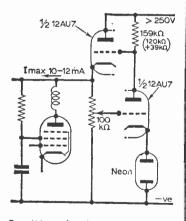
### Alternative Valve for V.F.O.

READERS unwilling to buy a special valve (stabiliser VR150) for F. G. Rayer's "Stabilised V.F.O." in the March issue of P.W. can make use of a 12AU7 valve, which is more likely to be in the junk box. The advantages are that no heat-producing dropper resistor is required, the regulation is as good as, if not better than, that given by the average regulator valve, and the current requirements are less.

No originality is claimed for this well-known circuit; it, or using a pentode-triode which gives somewhat better regulation (in fact too good for the average circuit, but of course excellent for a v.f.o. provided the rest of the circuit comes up to the requisite excellence), has been used almost as a routine in the oscillator sections of s.w. receivers and b.f.o.'s, which I have found are far more reliable for s.s.b. reception when regulated. Q-multipliers even benefit! The current drain is so low that the inclusion of one such valve and a few components neither takes up much room nor overloads the power supply.

Dr. H. Wagner.

Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.



Dr. Wagner's alternative stabiliser circuit for F. G. Rayer's "Stabilised V.F.O." article in the March issue. Apart from saving the expense of a special valve, this circuit has other advantages over the original.

# NEWS AND..

### THE TEACHING MACHINE

The device shown right is a fully transistorised teaching machine in which movements and thinking, irrelevant to the learning process, have been eliminated.

Illustrated instructions are projected on to the screen and the student either presses a button marked "yes" to indicate he agrees or understands, or presses another marked "no" for a negative answer or misunderstanding.

The machine is made under licence for Educational Systems Limited.



### A SEAFARER'S RECEIVER

Designed specially for seafarers and developed after consultation with the National Union of Seamen (British), the Ekco Mariner receiver incorporates a number of features regarded as essential for the use of seamen. It covers all wavebands from 13 to 1930 metres, including the trawler band.

The receiver operates from almost any a.c. or d.c. mains supply and is fully "tropicalised" for use in all climates. A special rubberised non-slip base helps keep the receiver in place aboard ship. Ekco Export Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

### FROM EUROPE TO JAPAN VIA RUSSIA

A new Europe-Japan communications link will result from an agreement reached between the Soviet Union and the Northern Telegraph Society of Denmark recently.

Under the agreement, Northern Telegraph will lay a submarine coaxial cable between Japan and Russia. The cable will cross the Sea of Japan from Naoetsu (Honshu Island) to the Soviet port of Nakhodka.

This cable will be 490 nautical miles long, about a third shorter than a cable laid nearly a hundred years ago from Vladivostock to Nagasaki and which at present is the only one in operation.

When the cable is opened in 1967 it will establish for European countries, a new telephone and telegraph link with Japan via Soviet cable and radio relay lines.

### MORE RADAR TRAPS

The Home Office has ordered fifty radar speed measuring equipments from the Marconi Company. These will be used to augment equipment already in use by police authorities throughout the country to monitor traffic speeds, especially on busy roads.

The Marconi PETA (Portable Electronic Traffic Analyser) works on the same principle as an aircraft Doppler Navigator and its basic accuracy is better than 2 m.p.h.

# .. COMMENT

### COMMONWEALTH COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE

Satellite communications was one of the subjects discussed at a recent Commonwealth telecommunications conference. Twenty Commonwealth countries were represented at the conference whose purpose was to consider the whole pattern of Commonwealth co-operation in telecommunications and prepare a report for the various governments.

The conference was opened at Marlborough House, London, by Mr. Cledwyn Hughes, Minister of State for Commonwealth Relations. Sir Ronald German, Director General of the British Post Office was

Chairman.

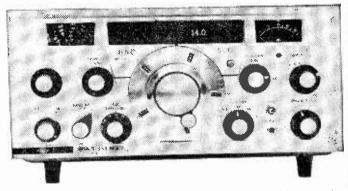
### WASHING MACHINES AND THYRISTORS

When it comes to improving the lot of its customers by technical advancement, Mullard Ltd. is not a firm to forget the man—or woman—in the street. This was demonstrated recently at the Radio and Electronic Component Show where hearing aids and washing machines were unusual features of the Mullard stand.

The hearing aid device was a microminiature integrated circuit amplifier, so small that it actually fits into the ear. A complete three-stage d.c.-coupled amplifier, it measures only 2mm x 2.5mm x 1mm—little bigger than a matchhead.

The display also showed that simpler and more reliable washing machines for the housewife result when thyristors (power-controlling rectifiers) are used to eliminate gearing in single-motor systems and to obtain optimum ratios between washing and spinning speeds.

### THE NEWEST HRO



This good-looking communications receiver is the latest addition to the National Radio Company's HRO-family, the HRO-500.

The newcomer is transistorised throughout and boasts frequency coverage of the entire v.l.f. through h.f. spectrums, from 5kc/s to 30Mc/s, in sixty 500kc/s bands. The HRO-500 operates from 12V d.c. or 115/230V a.c., 50/60c/s, and provides s.s.b., c.w. or f.s.k. reception and many other first-class features.

No price was given with the announcement of the new receiver, but a technical bulletin can be obtained from Ad. Auriema Ltd., 125

Gunnersbury Lane, London, W.3.

more News and Comment on

### Fidelity F.M. Tuner

I HAVE a few comments to make on the Fidelity F.M. Tuner which I think will be of assistance to your readers.

This tuner is unsuitable for reception at a distance of 30—40 miles from the transmitter. The coil formers are 0-3in. diameter Alladin types with square cans and v.h.f. cores, and the diodes used are OA5 and OA81.

The setting of VR1 is best done by trial after a station has been located.

There is a transposition of R17 and R20 in the layout drawing. Fig. 4.
W. Groome.

Blackheath, Birmingham.

### Praise Indeed

Every day it seems, more and more new magazines appear on the book-stalls covering a wide range of technical subjects from semiconductors to space flight, all aimed at the man-in-thestreet who may have no specific knowledge of the subject and yet is keen to keep abreast, on a layman's plane, of latest develop-Many of the new journals seem only to last a very short time while their subject is in vogue, and yet magazines of long standing like P.W. go on for ever. For my money, give me a magazine that has an air of permanence-like PRACTICAL WIRELESS. Colin Rich.

Woodford, London, E.13.

### Octal Valves out of Date

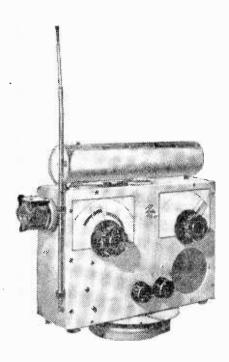
I READ with interest R. A. Packer's comments about outof-date circuits and valves (May
issue). However, I do object to
him implying that constructors
who use octal valves are incompetent. I have built circuits using
6V6's and have the highest
regard for this remarkable beam
tetrode.

Maybe in future years constructors will want to build valve circuits purely as a novelty. But surely this does not imply incompetence?

L/Cpl. A. Dyson.

Catterick Camp, Yorkshire.

page 232



A DIRECTION
FINDER for
Small Craft
by F. C. Judd



IME longwave marine radiobeacons which are located all round the coast of the U.K. and other countries are used to a great extent by small coastal vessels such as private yachts, motor cruisers, fishing vessels and small cargo vessels which normally carry no other radio navigation aid. The marine radiobeacons operate between 287.3kc/s and approximately 315kc/s and day and night send out their callsigns in morse code followed by a long dash. The operational sequences of the radiobeacons are in themselves interesting and will be dealt with later in greater detail.

Briefly however, the beacons work in groups, each group being assigned to cover a specific area. The group frequencies are quite close together, in fact the channel separation is only 2·3kc/s, for example the North Hinder Light Vessel group operate on 287·3kc/s whilst the Ile de Batz lighthouse and Pte. St. Mathieu lighthouse operate on 289·6kc/s.

Each group operates in a sequence and taking the North Hinder light vessel group on 287-3kc/s they transmit in order and at the times given in the table following:

Order in Group	Name	Mins. past the hr.	Callsign
1	Smiths Knoll Lt. V	00	SK
2	Goeree Lt. V	10	GR
3	Dudgeon Lt. V	02	ĹŶ
4	Outer Gabbard Lt. V	03	ĞA
5	Cromer Lt. Ho	04	CM
6	Noord Hinder Lt. V	05	NR

Each beacon in turn transmits its callsign followed by a long dash on which the d.f. can be carried out. The characteristic sequence period of the above group is 6 minutes, i.e. the sequence is repeated every 6 minutes day and night. It is interesting to note that these beacons are controlled by accurate clocks and rarely get out of sequence by more than a few seconds. This is

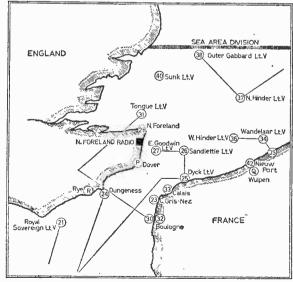


Fig. 1: This map (taken from R.I.C. 5022) indicates some of the marine radio beacons in the Thomes sea area.

Fig. 2: The aerial and r.f. stage of the circuit which is built on a separate paxolin chassis. \*VC I is insulated from chassis; see text and Fig. 7.

allowed for in the timing of all the groups so it is extremely rare for different groups or any two beacons in a group to overlap

It should be remembered, however, that some groups share a common frequency but the distance separating these groups is large enough to prevent interference. However, when propagation conditions are good, radiobeacons from as far away as Denmark and Sweden can be received quite clearly in London.

### Radio Information Charts

Before going on to describe the marine d.f. receiver it would be as well to mention the four marine radiobeacon charts that are necessary and which give precise details about the beacons, their exact location, frequencies, groups and sequences, useful day and night range, callsigns etc. (Fig. 1). These charts are numbered 5022, 5023, 5024 and 5025 and cover

the whole of the British Isles including the Faeroes and sea districts, Forties, Fisher, German Bight, and Viking. The charts are called "Yachtsmans, Fishermans and Small Craft Radio Information Chart", (Radiobeacons and Radio-Telephone Services) (quote chart numbers as above) and cost 4s. each from J. D. Potter Ltd., 145, Minories, London, F.C.3. Aside from being

Telescopic aerial ≥R3 22kΩ 1kΩ 8µF S1a OC44 S1b 365 03 TC2 **C**6 C7 50pF 200pF 30pF Ferrite aerial R2 ₽1 10kΩ≥ 1kΩ C2 1208 0-1µF 300 0.01 pF μF Ganged with VC3

essential when using any radiobeacon receiver, these charts may also be of interest to radio enthusiasts generally. Further information on radio beacons and radiotelephone services etc., can be found in The Admiralty List of Radio Signals and R. D. F. Stations and Beacons Vol. 2, also available price 27s. 6d. from the address above. It took

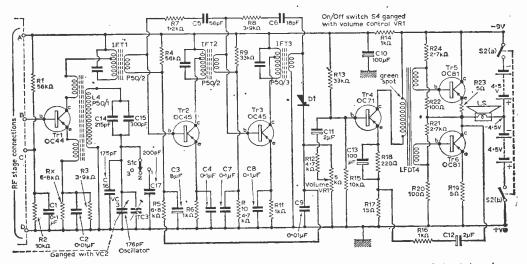


Fig. 3: The mixer, i.f. and audio stages which are built on a commercially available printed circuit board.

### COMPONENTS LISTS

		MIXER, I.F. AND	AUDIO	CIRCUITS
Resisto	rs.	,		
	_	33kΩ		itors:
		1k()	CI	0·I <sub>μ</sub> F paper
		10kΩ	C2	0.01μF paper
		1k75	C3	8μF electrolytic
		15Ω	C4	
R6		220Ω	C5	
	1.2kΩ R19		C0	18pF silver mica
		100Ω, 5%	C7	
R9		$2.7k\Omega$ , 5%	C8 C9	
		$100\Omega, 5\%$		0.01μF paper
RII		5()	CIV	100µF electrolytic
		2·7kΩ, 5%		2μF electrolytic
	6·8kΩ	2 / 222, 3 /0	CIZ	2μF electrolytic
	% ½W carbon unless o	therwise stated	CIA	100μF electrolytic
VRI	$5k\Omega$ w.w. potentiomet	er with d.p. switch	CIT	215pF silver mica
, , , , ,	S2	er, with d.p. switch,	C13	300pF silver mica
	nductors:		CIZ	175pF silver mica 200pF silver mica
Trl (		OC45	V(C)	2 200 LTC=E availe (ball top)
Tr2	: : - : - : - : - : - : - : - : - :	OC71	VC2	3 208-176pF tuning gang (Jackson '00')
	OC81 \ Matched	06/1	Miscol	with trimmers, TC1, 3
Tr6 (	OC81 pair			
	OA70 or GEX34		31a,	b, c, 3-pole, 3-way rotary switch
Inducto			Dein	D.P. on/off switch on VRI
	2 I.F. transformers typ	e PSO/2 by Mount	Driv	er transformer (Weyrad LFDT4). Transistor
iFT3	I.F. transformer type	PSO/2 by Weyrad	Supe M/ov	rhet receiver printed circuit board by
L4	Oscillator coil type		4.5	rad. 3 in. diameter 30Ω loudspeaker.
	- con type		- 6.4	+ 4.5V battery (Vidor T6011 or equivalent).

### AERIAL AND R.F. CIRCUITS

ALKIAL AND K.F. CIRCOITS					
Resistors: RI ΙΟΚΩ	R3	VCI 365pF max. tuning capacitor (Jack 22kΩ TC2 30pF ceramic trimmer	son 'O')		
R2 IkΩ All I0% ½W carb	R4 on	Miscellaneous:			
Capacitors:		Trl OC44			
CI 8μF electrol	ytic	LI, 2 Ferrite rod aerial (see text)			
C2 0·01μF pape	ŕ	L3 R.F. interstage transistor transf	ormer		
C3 300pF silver		(Denco Range I Yellow)	Ormer		
C4 0-1 µF paper		10 in. x 3 in. diameter ferrite rod. Br			
C5 8µF electrol		scopic agrical Payelle Tour store and	455 (616-		
C6 200pF silver		scopic aerial. Paxolin. Two slow-mot			
C7 50pF silver		drives (Jackson 6-1 epicyclic). 28 s.w.g. er copper wire.	namelled		

no less than a dozen telephone calls to as many different Naval establishments to acquire the above information in the first place.

### Sea Trials

The prototype receiver shown on page 212 has been very thoroughly tested for its accuracy in direction finding with the marine radio beacons. Initial tests with the aerial and r.f. stage only (using a separate receiver) were carried out on a motor cruiser on the Norfolk Broads and the results compared with those made initially in London. The complete receiver as described in this article was then constructed and calibrated for all the radiobeacon frequencies listed in the R.I. charts. Then followed actual trials at sea on a 30ft. motor cruiser in the Thames sea area off the Essex coast.

These trials showed the receiver to have quite

satisfactory d.f. properties and sufficient sensitivity to work with beacons more than 50 miles away. It is important, however, that d.f. checks are made on as many different frequencies and on as many different bearings as possible on the vessel on which the set is to be used. Careful attention must be given to the compass as well.

### The Circuit

The receiver circuit is split into two parts, Figs. 2 and 3. The major part of the receiver consists of the mixer, i.f. and l.f. stages which are a printed circuit arrangement by Weyrad Limited. The d.f. aerial and its associated r.f. stage shown in Fig. 2 is quite straightforward but requires careful attention as to layout, especially the aerial, its tuning capacitor VCI and aerial coupling coil. The tuning range of the receiver covers approximately 400 to

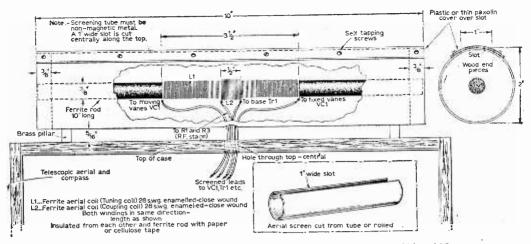


Fig. 4: Construction details of the d.f. aerial housing and winding details of LI and L2.

220kc/s, thus including the long wave BBC station at Droitwich which is listed in the Radio Information charts as a reliable weather forecast station, receivable over most of the British Isles and immediate sea areas.

The aerial tuning capacitor (VC1) must be insulated from the chassis and the leads to aerial tuning coil and coupling coil must also be screened. A separate constructional diagram (Fig. 4) is given for the ferrite aerial, its windings and screen.

Although the aerial coil will tune over the entire band the h.f. and oscillator tuning (VC2 and VC3) have to be switched padded to cover the band in two parts. This was done so that the standard Weyrad printed circuit receiver, its components and coils could be used with as little modification as possible. These modifications include the addition of Rx  $(6.8k\Omega)$  in parallel with R3 (printed circuit board  $3.9k\Omega$ ) and C15 which is in parallel with the original padding capacitor C14 (printed circuit

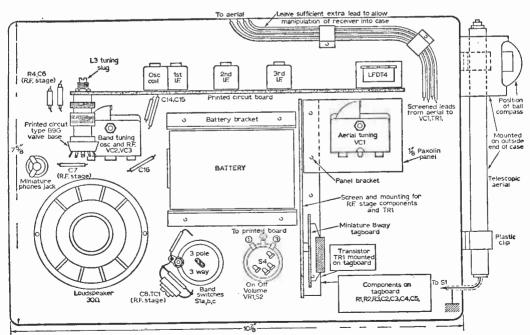


Fig. 5: Layout inside the cabinet, viewed from the rear. Only the larger components are shown.

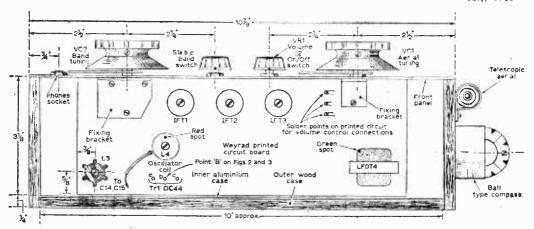


Fig. 6: Looking down on top of the cabinet, this view indicates the positioning of the printed circuit board.

### CABINET COMPONENTS LIST

Two small knobs. Two 100° tuning dials. Minlature jack socket. Ball type compass. Non-magnetic metal for aerial screening tube. Aluminium and wood for cabinet. Nuts, bolts, wire, etc.

board 215pF). Note that all the padding capacitors—C8 in Fig. 2, C14, C15, C16, and C17 in Fig. 3—must be close tolerance silver mica types.

The switched padding and tuning capacitors allow the h.f. and aerial tuning to track with the oscillator over the whole band so that the intermediate frequency stages can remain at the working frequency of 470kc/s. The tuning is therefore as follows: Osc. and h.f. (VC2 and VC3) ganged to cover approximately 220kc/s to 260kc/s (switch position 1). With the i.f. tuned to 470kc/s—set osc.

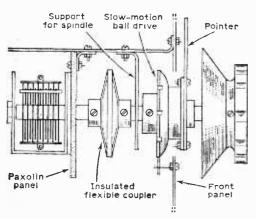


Fig. 7: Dial drive assembly for VCI, viewed from the top of the front panel.

coil (L4) slug so that Droitwich comes in at about 90° on h.f./osc, tuning dial. Now trim the r.f. stage with TC2. The ferrite aerial circuit will require no trimming but should tune to Droitwich at the high end of scale—80 to 90°.

The radiobeacon range is covered when the band switch is in position 2 or 3. The h.f./osc. section then covers approximately 270 to 350kc/s whilst the aerial tuning covers the same band but over the lower half of the tuning dial.

In the Soith of England the North Foreland radiobeacon on 301·1kc/s can be received quite well and should come in on the r.f./oscillator dial at about 75 to 76° (aerial tuning approximately 38°). If not, carefully tune the oscillator coil slug to move the station to this approximate reading. Droitwich will also be moved slightly but this is not important.

The following beacon band calibration was obtained for the r.f./oscillator tuning using the small Data panel 100° receiver dials:

Dial ke/s	Dial kc/s	*
100 -270 93 -280 86·5-287·3 85 -289·6 83 -291·9 81 -294·2 79 -296·5 76·5-301·1 (N. Foreland) 74 -303·4	72 -305·7 70 -308 68·5-310·3 67·5-312·6 66·5-313·5 65 -315 57 -328 49 -340 41 -352 34 -362	Aerial tuning covers these frequencies between approximately 20° to
	31 - 370	45°.

North Foreland is one of the more sophisticated radiobeacons, for it has the frequency 301·1kc/s all to itself and its own modulation frequency of 354c/s. It therefore becomes a useful marker station when calibrating the receiver.

Accurate calibration of the receiver dials is very important because of the narrow channel separation of 2.3kc/s. It is important, too, that the i.f. stages are tuned to peak so as to maintain the narrowest possible bandwidth.

-continued on page 265

# Regulated Power for Transistor Receivers

by G. J. King

While transistor sets do not generally put very big demands upon the power supply and an ordinary 9V dry battery will normally supply the power for several months' of hard listening there are, nevertheless, times when a mains power supply is advantageous. If the set is to be used as the household model, for example, there is little point in burning up batteries unnecessarily, even though the process may be relatively slow. A variable voltage supply can also be useful during the development of a transistorised radio or some other device and to avoid relying upon the set's battery when servicing becomes necessary. A regulated low-voltage supply from the mains could also be built into all but the smallest models, thereby permitting the set to be operated either from batteries or the mains supply, in line with some of the latest models.

### Requirements

To start, let us see what is required of the power supply. It must give up to, say, 9V of d.c. adequately smoothed to avoid mains ripple. The output voltage must also remain reasonably constant despite large changes of receiver current. Most transistor sets have a push-pull class B output stage which is virtually biased to collector current cut-off in the absence of a signal. The output stage current then rises from a few milliamperes to 30 or 40mA at full output, the actual current, of course, being dependent upon the loudness of the sound.

Over this range of current (say from zero to 40mA) the voltage across the terminals of the power supply must not vary too much otherwise distortion would be troublesome, the voltage falling as the volume rises. This sort of thing happens when the battery gets towards the end of its useful life, and is one of the largest causes of distortion in transistor sets.

### Simple Power Supply

The simplest of mains power supplies for transistor receivers is shown in Fig. 1. This uses a mains transformer with a fully isolated secondary, a half-wave silicon rectifier and a very large value electrolytic reservoir capacitor. The reservoir charges to the peak of the a.c. voltage across the secondary of the transformer off load while the d.c. voltage across the output terminals is about equal to the r.m.s. value of the a.c. when the unit is supplying current, depending upon the type of components employed, and the amount of current supplied.

The output impedance of the unit is very low, of course, but there is, nevertheless, quite a swing

### MAINS OPERATED VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES

in output voltage as the current requirements of the receiver change with varying volume, as discussed in the foregoing.

### Bridge Circuit

Slightly improved "regulation" is possible by using a bridge full-wave rectifier instead of a simple half-wave diode, as shown in Fig. 2. The better regulation arises mainly from the fact that the reservoir capacitor is recharged on both the

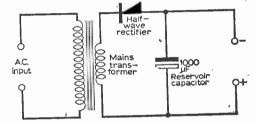


Fig. 1: This simple mains power supply for transistor sets has very poor voltage regulation and is not recommended for use with receivers in which the current varies with volume of sound.

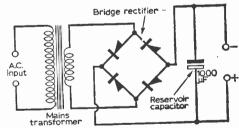


Fig. 2: The use of a bridge rectifier improves on the voltage regulation of the Fig. 1 circuit but even so, a fully regulated supply is desirable for the best results for sets with a Class B output stage.

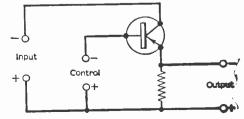


Fig. 3: The basic transistor "regulator".

positive and negative peaks of the a.c. input waveform, instead of only on the negative peaks, as in Fig. 1. The more efficient basic operation of the bridge rectifier also helps matters. While this kind of circuit would work a transistor receiver the results would not be fully up to standard, particularly on very loud passages of music. What is required is some form of automatic regulation which, in effect, adjusts the impedance of the power supply to match instantaneous current requirements of the load (e.g. receiver). It is also desirable for the regulation device to maintain a constant output voltage under conditions of varying a.c. input voltage.

### Transistor Regulator

A simple transistor circuit can be evolved to perform these tasks, and that most suitable is the common collector (sometimes called the "emitterfollower") arrangement shown Fig. 3. This is analogous to the cathode-follower valve circuit and like this, the transistor circuit has 100 per cent feedback and is therefore extremely stable under temperature variations.

The voltage across the output terminals depends upon the forward current in the base/emitter junction. but at "full base/emitter conduction" the voltage from the emitter to the positive line is almost equal to the voltage

between the collector and the positive line.

The output voltage can thus be controlled by varying the base bias, and in practice, a potentiometer is used to set the output voltage to suit the circuit the unit is to power.

The circuit is arranged so that any variation of load across the emitter resistor is reflected into the base circuit as a change of voltage here, thereby correcting the output voltage to suit the load conditions, and in that way regulating the voltage.

### Commercial Circuit

This may be better understood by considering the practical circuit in Fig. 4. This circuit is, in fact, used in the Ekco range of mains/battery transistor sets.

The power supply uses a small mains transformer with two secondary windings, one to supply the receiver power and the other for supplying a control voltage, marked "A" and "B" respectively in Fig. 4. The main supply is rectified by a bridge circuit, the same as that in Fig. 2, with C1 as the reservoir capacitor.

The control supply is rectified by a simple halfwave diode with C2 as the reservoir electrolytic.

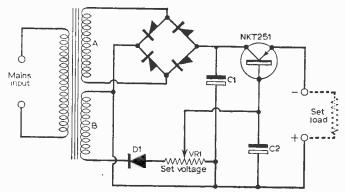


Fig. 4: A simple stabilised power supply used commercially.

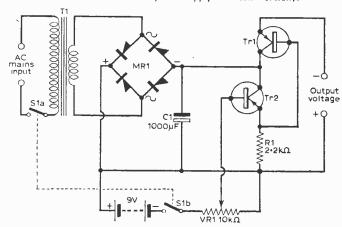


Fig. 5: A fully variable and regulated power supply.

The voltage across the reservoir capacitor is adjustable by the preset potentiometer VRI. Although there is no actual emitter resistor as such, the load of the receiver itself is reflected across the emitter circuit, which is the same as the emitter resistor in Fig. 3.

### Operation

Now, although the receiver load varies with output due to class B operation of the output stage, voltage regulation is derived from the fact that a fall in the negative emitter voltage automatically produces an increase in forward current in the base/emitter junction. This results in a corresponding increase of emitter current, thereby making the supply current a function of receiver output and ensuring adequate voltage regulation.

It will, of course, now be understood that the output voltage is adjustable by the VR1 preset, and in practice this is set for 9V output.

Instead of the complication of a secondary circuit for producing a control or reference potential, a battery can be used for this operation, and this is not costly since the very low current

-continued on page 224

# "valve-base coil" short wave set

by K. F. Perry

AN AMATEUR BANDS REGENERATIVE RECEIVER USING COILS WOUND ON HOME -MADE FORMERS

NONSTRUCTORS who have been keeping up to date with their radio hobby will, no doubt, Uhave discovered that their spares and junk boxes now contain many of the older fashioned octal based valves. Since the tendency is always towards smaller and smaller items the all-glass noval types have generally taken over from their larger predecessors and these in turn are gradually

One is apt to feel nostalgia when inspecting "has beens" but as there is usually a limit to the amount of idle gear that can be retained it is sometimes necessary to prune out surplus items, particularly if these have passed the useful period

of life.

Fortunately, some retired or faulty valves can be made most useful by smashing them!

### Uses for Old Valves

Valves of the 6H6 metal type, etc., can provide extremely useful octal plugs with which to pick up supplies from power packs, etc., whilst 6K7, 6SK7, 6K8, etc., glass (G or GT) specimens, which have a deeper base can be used as coil formers for plug-in applications. Suitable "formers" of this kind are by no means inexpensive to purchase and are in frequent demand by the fraternity, the advantage being that they can be wound to suit the purpose or waveband required. In the early days of radio as a hobby and as many readers will remember, home-made constructors coils were widely used.

Although slight variations occur, international octal (I.O.) bases measure approximately 14 in. diameter by 13/16in. deep and will therefore easily accommodate sufficient turns, even if comparatively thick wire is used, to tune "top band". Valves from the Mazda octal (M.O.) range such as the very common VR65A may also be utilised, but the resulting "former" is somewhat smaller and of course must be used with a Mazda octal holder

which immediately adds a restriction; because of this the exclusive use of I.O. types may be preferred.

### Obtaining a "Former"

To obtain a "former" from an unwanted valve specimen, place the old valve in a strong brown paper bag-to prevent flying glass splinters-and holding the bakelite base through the paper for protection strike the glass bulb smartly with a hammer. A loud "pop" should result; and then judicious minor taps will dislodge unwanted glass fragments remaining and the "centre" can be pulled out leaving the wires.

With all the refuse snipped away the base is turned pins upward and a hot soldering iron applied to each pin in turn from which wires erupt. Immediately the solder melts the whole base is tapped down smartly on the bench when the unwanted sliver of wire will fall out cleanly.

If a number of formers are required it will be necessary to select unwanted valves with similar basing, although pins 1, 2, 7 and 8 normally exist in all the types.

### Winding a Coil

The next problem lies in securing the turns of wire to the slippery, unretentive surface; this is most satisfactorily accomplished by first winding on a layer of Sellotape *inside out* viz., with the sticky side outermost. This is fairly easy to do if an overlap is allowed at the start as shown in Fig. 1, but it is preferable not to touch the

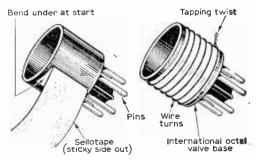


Fig. 1: Preparing a valve-base "former" and winding a typical coil.

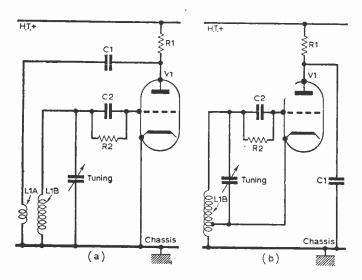


Fig. 2(a) and (b): Typical feedback circuits.

adhesive more than is necessary or it will not hold the wire.

Another layer of Sellotape wound on later over the wire will make a secure and damp-proof construction—this layer should of course be put on the correct way round. The ends (or tappings) may be soldered to the pins outside or inside the former as is most convenient. Coils may consist of a single winding or may be double or even treble wound and will be chosen to suit a particular design.

The simplest coil to wind is obviously the single layer, single winding type as is used in many simple regenerative receivers—whereupon someone is certain to query the location of the reaction coil. Such a coil is shown theoretically in Fig. 2(a). Energy is fed back from V1 anode to the reaction coil L1A. The coupling capacitor is often made variable in order to provide a means of controlling the amount of r.f. energy fed back-and hence the sensitivity of the stage. This basic arrangement is frequently encountered and apparently requires two windings. However, if we redraw the circuit as Fig. 2(b) the result is a single coil winding, the valve cathode being "tapped in" whilst the "outers" are connected to grid and anode of the valve (the

anode being effectively at "earth" as far as r.f. signals are concerned).

### A Reliable Circuit for use with the Home-made Coils

The circuit of a suitable and easily made amateur bands regenerative receiver is shown in Fig. 3 and a test model worked well. Details of

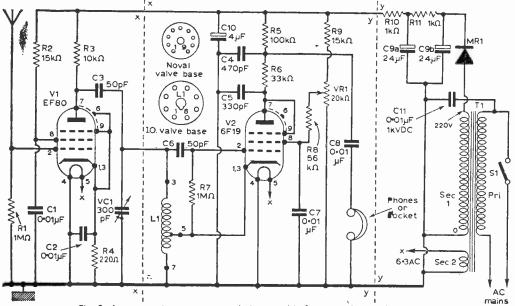


Fig. 3: A regenerative s.w. receiver design suitable for use with valve-base coils.

# NOT BUILD ONE OF OUR ORTABLE TRANSISTOR ADIOS...

CKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE

### ROAMER SEVEN Mk III 5 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO

Amozing, performance and specification \*Now with PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves. Traveler Band and two Short Waves to approx. Is metres.

Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned heavy "Celestion" speaker. Air spaced gansed tuning condenser. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L waves and telescopic articles of the specific perfect portable and shoulder and hand strabs. Size 9 x 7 x 4 fin. approx.

The perfect portable and the ideal car radio, (Uses PP7 battery available anywhere.)

Total cost of parts now only **£5.19.6** P. & P. 5/6.



New TRANSONA "Home, Light, A.F.N., Lux.all at good volume", G.P. Durham,

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Fully tunable over Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorpor-ates Ferrite rod aerial, tuning conates retrier for aerial, tuning con-denser, volume control, new type fine tone super dynamic 21in, speaker etc, Attractive case Size 63 x 44 x 1;in. with red speaker grille. (Uses 1289 battery available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only 42/6 P. & P. Parts Price List and easy build plans 21-.

### TRANSONA SIX

■ 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. High-grade approx 3in, speaker makes listening a pleasure. Ferrite rod aerial, Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 61 x 41 x 11in. (Uses PP4 battery available anywhere.) Carrying strap I/e extra. 1/- extra.

> Total cost of all 59/6 parts now only Parts Price List and easy build plans 116.





### SUPER SEVEN

9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. The ideal radio for home, car, or can be fitted with care for can be fitted with care for can be fitted with care for the care

All components used in our receivers may be purchased separately if desired. Parts price lists and easy build plans available separately at fixed prices stated. Oveseas post 10/-.

# **MELODY**



"... amazed at volume and performance... has really come up to my expectations." S. G. Stockton-on-Tees.

### 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Parts Price List and Total cost of all easy build plans 21- parts now only £3.9.6 P. & P. 316

### POCKET FIVE

7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes
Covers Medium and Long
Waves and Trayler Band, a
feature usually tound in
only the most expensive
radios (nitest Home, Light,
Luxembours and many
Continental stations wee
received loud and spessar,
Designed round sapersalstive Perriter od Aerial and
fine tone 2lin moving coil speaker, built into attractive
black case with red speaker grille. Size 5i x 1i x 3iin. (Uses
1289 battery available anywhere).
Parts Price List and easy build plans 116.

Parts Price List and easy build plans 116.

Total cost of all 42/6 P. & P. 3/-. parts now only

### ROAMER SIX NEW!!

NOW WITH PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

■ 6 WAYEBAND!!



### 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

and I diodes
Listen to stations half a
world away with this 6
waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long
waves. Trawler band and
two Short Waves. Sensitive
ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short
waves. Top grade transistors. 3-inch speaker,
handsome case with gilt
fittings. Size 74 x 5 x 1 sin.
Carrying strap 1/6 extra.

\* EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUX, ETC. Parts Price List and easy build plans 2!- parts now only 43.19.6 P. & P. 3/6

# 61, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Phone: 2367

Callers side entrance Barratts Shoe Shop Open 9-5 p.m. Sats. 10-12.30 p.m.

### 7 VALVĖ AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

NEW 1965 MODEL NOW AVAILABLE

Valve line-up ECG85, ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, EM81, EZ80.

BABOSO. EE34. EMS1, EZSO.

Three Waveband and Switched Gram populitons. Med. 200-550 m. Long 1,000-2,000 m. VHF/FM S8-95 Mc/s
Phillips permeability tuning insert on FM and combined AM/FM IF transformers. Latest circuitry including AVC and Neg. Feedback. Three watt output, Bensitivity and reproduction of a very bigh standard. Chassis size 131 x 39in. Height Tjain. Edge illuminated glass dial 11½ x 34in. Vertical pointer. Horizontal station names. Gold on brown background. A.C. 200/250 v. operation. Magic-eye tuning. Circuit diagram now available.

Aliened and tested readu for use

Aligned and tested ready for use

£13 • 19 • 6 Carr. & ins.

Complete with Tape o/p Socket, ext. spk\*r. & p/n Sockets, indoor F.M. aerial and 4 knobs-walnut or ivory to choice. 3 ohm P.M. Speaker only required Becommended Quality Speakers 61in. R.A., 27/6; 134 x 8in. E.M.I., "Fidelity" 87/6 12in. R.A. with conc. Tweeter, 42/6, Carriage 2/6,

### 6 VALVE AM/FM TUNER UNIT

Med. and VHF 199 M-5.50 M % Mc/s-103 Mc/s, 6 valves and metal rectifier. Self-contained power unit. At 200-250 v. operation. Magic eye indicator, 3 push-button controls onloff. Med. VHF diode and high outbut sockets with gain centrol. Illuminated 2-col. perspect dial 1½ x 4 un. Chassis 11½ x 4 x 540. A recommended Fidelity Unit for use with Mullard 3/3 5-10 amplifiers. Available only at present as built up unit, aligned and tested ready for use. Bargain price 212.10.0, carr. 5/s. We hope to produce this popular unit in kit form very shortly.

### **NEW BRITISH RECORDING TAPE**

Famous Manufacturer. Bulk purchase, genuine recommended Tape Bargain. Unconditional guarantee. Fitted Leader and Stop Foils (except 3in.)

Standar	(PVC b	age)	Long Play (F	VC has	e) D'ble Pia	= (Melec	Long
Sin.	150ft.	8/9	225ft.	4/9	300ft.	8/6	Date
Sip.	600ft.	11/6	900ft.	15/-	1200ft.	25/-	
5lin.	850ft.	14/6	1900ft.	17/6	1800ft.	82/6	
7in.	1200ft.	17/6	1800ft.	22/6	2400ft.	42/6	
	and Day			0210		42/0	

Post and Packing—3in, Recis, 8d. Each additional Reel 3d.
4in. to 7in. Recis, 11- Rach additional Reel, 6d.
EMPTY TAPE RELLS (Plastic): 3in., 1/3; 4in., 2/5; 5in., 2/s; 5jin., 2/s; 7in., 2/8
PLASTIC REEL CONTAINERS (Casettes): 3in., 1/3; 5in., 1/9; 5½in., 2/s; 7in., 2/3

JASON FM TUNER UNITS Designer-approved kits available. PMT1, 5 gns 4 valves, 20/-PMT2, \$7,10.0 5 valves, 25/-

JTV Mercury, 10 gns, 3 valves, 22/6, JTV2 £13.19.6, 4 valves, 28/6.

NEW JASON F.M. HANDBOOK 2/6. Prompt Alignment Services 7/6 plus 2/6.

### BARGAIN BUY!

A 24 gn<sup>4</sup>. Tape Recorder offered at the bargain price of only 15 gns. blus 10/. carr. Supplied in 3 Units already wired and testel. A modern Greuit for quality recording from Mike, Gram or Radio, using latest B.S.R. Twin Track Monardeck Type TD2. Valve line-up—EF86, EUL82, EM84. EZ80. and Selenium Diode. Send for detailed list—84, stamp.

Complete Kit Comprising Items below:

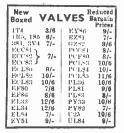
2-tone Cabinet and 7in. x 4in. Speaker. Size 14 x 3 x 74in.
Wired Amplifier complete with 4 Valves, front Panel
Knobs, etc. 23. 5.0 Carr. 5/-

Knobs, etc. \$5.19.8 Carr. 2/6
B.S.R. Monardeck Type TD2 \$7.7,0 Carr. 4/6
Accessorre: Mike, Tape, empty&Reel, screened Lead and Plugs, Instructions, etc.

BARGAIN PRICE 15 Gns. Carr. 10/-

CONDENSERS—Bilver Mica. All values, 2 pF. to 1,000 pF., 6d, each. Ditto ceramics 9d. Tib. 450v. T.C.C. etc. .001 mfd. .01 and 1/350v. 9d, .02-1/500v. 1/s. .25 Hunts, 1/6. .5 T.C.C., 1/9. etc. 1/e. 20 Hunts, 1/6, 3/13/a., 1/8, vtc.
RESISTORS—Modern ratings tult ranke
10 chms to 10 merohms, 20%, 2-1w. 3d,
ea. dutto 1w. 6d, ea., 2w. 9d, ea., 10%, 2+1w. 3d,
vw. 4d, ea., 5%, Histab, 2-1w. 8d, ea. (helow
100 chms and over 1 meg. 9d, ea.), 1%, 114stab, jw. 1/8 ea. (below 100 ohms 2/s ea.) VOLUME CONTROLS—5K -2 Meg. obms.
3in. SPINDLES MORGANTIE MIDGET
TYPE. Hin. dia. Guar. 1 year. LOG
or LIN. ratios. less 8w. 3/s. D.P. 8w. 4/8.
Twin Stereo less 8w. 8/8. Some values with
DP 8w. 9/8.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE—11h. reels 14g-20g, 3/-; 22g-28g, 3/8; 30g-34g, 4/8; 36g-38g, 4/9; 39g-40g, 5/-, etc.





Send for detailed bargain lists, 3d, stamp. We manufacture all types Radio Mains Transf. Chokes, Quality O/P Trans., etc. Enquiries invited for Specials, Prototypes for small production runs. Quotation by return.

### RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, THO 2188, Hours: 9 a.m., -6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post and Packing up to \(\frac{1}{2}\) 1b. 9d., 1 lb. 1/3, 8 lb. 2/3, 5 lb. 2/9, 8 lb. 3/6.

### THE WORD REGD.

IS THE REGISTERED TRADE MARK

OF DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED IT IS ALSO A GUARANTEE OF WORKMANSHIP AND TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

OUR RANGE OF PRO-**DUCTS IS SO GREAT THAT** WE NOW HAVE TO REQUEST THE AMOUNT OF Is. 6d. FOR OUR GENER-AL CATALOGUE AND TO SAVE YOU POSTAL ORDER POUNDAGE CHARGE WE REQUEST SEND Is. 6d. IN



### MODULATED TEST OSCILLATOR

- \* Provides modulated signal suitable I.F. alignment, also trimming and tracking R.F. circuits.
- \* Frequency is continuously variable from 170-475 kc/s and 550-1,600 kc/s.
- \* Suitable for the alignment of transistor receivers.
- ★ Operates from a single 9-volt grid-bias battery (not supplied) which is housed within the unit.
- $\bigstar$  Dimensions  $5\frac{1}{16}$ in.  $\times$   $4\frac{1}{16}$ in.  $\times$  3in. Battery is available 5s. 6d. post paid.
- Supplied with full operating instructions.

PRICE £3/17/6 Plus 2s. 0d. Post

Stop Press 3 Pole 3 Way 3 Bank Switch 7s. 6d. each, I Pole 8 Way 4s. 3d.

DENCO (CLACTON) (DEPT. P.W.) 357/9 OLD ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX

### COMPONENTS LIST

				COMPON
Resist	ors:			
RI	$IM\Omega$	R7	$IM\Omega$	
R2	$15k\Omega$		56kΩ	
R3	10kΩ		I5kΩ fW	
R4	$220\Omega$		$1k\Omega$ $1W$	
R5	$100k\Omega$	RII	IkΩ IW	
R6	$33k\Omega$			
	All ±	10%, ½W ca	rbon unles:	s otherwise
	stated.			
VRI	20kΩ v	virewound po	tentiomete	r.
Valve				
VI	EF80	V2 6F19 c	or EF85	
	Haneou			
		act cooled red		′ 50mA
Si		le or rotary o		
ΤI	Mains	s transforme	r. Second	laries 220V
		A; 6·3∨ 1A		
Cha	ssis 8in	. x 4in. x	I¾in. Dial	and drive
	kson, et			
		s: Noval (2)		
Con	trol kno	obs. Aerial ar	nd earth so	kets. Out-
put	socket.			

Capacitors:

C1  $0.01\mu F$  ceramic or paper

C2  $0.01\mu F$  ceramic or paper

C3 50pF silver mica

C4 470pF ceramic or mica

C5 330pF ceramic or mica

C6 50pF silver mica

C7  $0.01\mu F$  ceramic or paper

C8  $0.01\mu F$  ceramic or paper

C9a/b  $24+24\mu F$ , 350V electrolytic

C10  $4\mu F$ , 300V electrolytic

C11  $0.01\mu F$ , paper 1000V

VC1 300pF nominal air spaced variable

### ADDITIONAL PARTS FOR FIG. 4

R12 470kΩ C1:	citors: 2 0·01µF paper 3 2,000pF ceramic
---------------	--

Valve: V2 ECF80

Fig. 4: Modifications to the circuit of Fig. 3 for a higher output.

suitable coils are given in Table 1 and when winding remember that it is easier to take off turns than to add them. Slight changes might be necessitated by different layouts, component tolerances and so on and will mainly affect Ranges 4 and 5.

Basically the receiver consists of a regenerative detector circuit around V2 where the valve functions on similar lines to Fig. 2(b). In essence V2 is an e.c.o. (electron coupled oscillator) but actual oscillations are not allowed due to the critical setting of VRI. The valve anode plays no part in the detector function, serving only as an audio take-off point.

The cathode plus the control grid (g1) and the screen grid (g2) perform together as a triode oscillator, whilst the cathode and g1 act also as a diode for demodulation purposes.

It is found in practice that if VR1 is advanced too far oscillations result but when set slightly below the critical point very sensitive detection occurs. A point in favour of this circuit is that tuning is little affected by different settings of VR1. The valve also does service as an audio amplifier and good "phone" signals may be extracted as shown—and quite safely for they are isolated from the voltage supplies.

A radio frequency filter is essential in the output circuit and comprises of C4, C5, R6. Some benefit might result from exchanging R6 for a good quality r.f. choke.

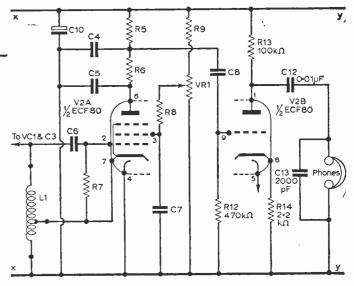


TABLE I

Range	Turns	Tap from earthy end	Band Mc/s
1 2 3 4 5	38 closewound 20 spaced wire thickness 12 ,, ,, ,, 6 ,, ,, ,, 2½ spaced twice wire thickness	7 turns 4 3 1½ 1	1.8 3.5 7.0 14.0 28.0

All coils are wound with 28s.w.g. enamelled wire.

If V2 is used alone and is allowed to oscillate interference is likely to be radiated. To minimise this a buffer stage must be used. This buffer stage consists of V1 and the associated circuitry and effectively isolates the aerial from the detector. Only small gain results due to V1, for it is an untuned stage, but gain is not an important factor here.

Another desirable feature is bestowed by the buffer stage, for a moment's reflection will show that the input to 1.1 via C3 is likely to remain more constant than if the aerial was connected direct, also no tuning "dead spots" are likely to occur. Experimenters who have tried simple feedback detectors without a buffer stage will know only too well how troublesome "dead spots" on the dial can be.

### Power Requirements

The power consumption of this receiver is so modest that a small "converter" type mains transformer may be used. However, on no account should such a receiver be connected to rectifying equipment that does not employ a "double-wound" mains transformer with an isolated h.t. winding.

### Increasing Output Power

Where the receiver output is considered low a further stage of audio amplification can be incorporated while still keeping within the compass of two valves by making use of a ECF80 in the V2 position. This has been tried and provides really "fat" phone

signals. It must be realised, however, that this modification in no way improves the input sensitivity.

The revised circuitry is shown in Fig. 4 and as the component designations are identical with those in the earlier circuit the extra items can be readily identified.

The circuitry to left and right of the broken lines in Fig. 3 should be used but that given in Fig. 4 inserted in the V2 location and connected at points "x" and "y" as appropriate.

A suitable layout for the receiver is given in Fig. 5, this agreeing with the test model. If a reduction mechanism is not used to control VC1 a bandspread capacitor can easily be wired across it. Component values for the set are given in the Components List and the only ones likely to require adjusting are C6 and R7.

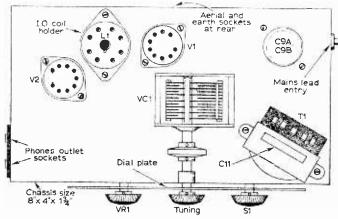


Fig. 5: A suggested chassis layout for the receiver.

# REGULATED POWER FOR TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS —continued from page 218

in the base circuit endows the battery with almost shelf life.

### **Experimental Circuit**

An experimental circuit supplying up to 1A d.c. at 12V using this arrangement is shown in Fig. 5. This uses two transistors. TrI being the emitter-follower and Tr2 an amplifier giving d.c. feedback.

The transformer needs a primary winding to match the local a.c. mains voltage and a secondary winding of 12.6 or 13 volts rated at 1A. The choice of bridge rectifier will depend upon the total current requirements of the unit, being also a function of the transistors (see under components).

Base current for Tr2 is supplied by a 9V miniature layer type battery and the voltage is controllable from zero up to a maximum of 9V by the "variable voltage" control VR1, thereby aving a control of output voltage. A double-pole

on/off switch is desirable as the second pole can be used to switch the battery out of circuit. The value of Tr2 emitter resistor may require adjustment to suit the type of transistors employed and for optimum regulation.

### Components

A 13V transformer is available from Radiospares Limited, and although this is rated only for 0.5A it is adequately suitable for most applications. Alternatively, the "Hygrade" type of transformer can be used. This has two 6.3V windings, each rated at 1.8A, which may be connected in series to give the required voltage.

The bridge rectifier MRI should be capable of providing the maximum current required by the set, and can be a 0.5 or IA bridge rectifier as used in many battery chargers. 1.000µF electrolytics at 15V working are also readily available and any "standard" type of control may be used for VRI.

Suitable transistors are the NKT251 for Tr2 and the V15/30P for Tr1.

# PREPARING R. BRIAN ROBINSON.

9. THE SUPERHETERODYNE CONTINUED

### 9.1 Image Ratio

When a frequency changer—mixer and oscillator—is in operation, the oscillator can cause a response in the INTERMEDIATE FREQUENCY circuits at two different input signal frequencies. For example—an oscillator operates at 3,000kc/s and the intermediate frequency is 465kc/s. Input frequency signals of—3,000 + 465 = 3,465kc/s and 3,000 - 465 = 2,535kc/s will both cause a response in the i.f. circuit. If the signal required were that of 2,535kc/s the signal on 3,465kc/s would be called the IMAGE. The ratio of the output of the required signal to that of the image in a receiver is called the IMAGE RATIO. Obviously if the image ratio is to be kept high the selectivity in the early stages of a receiver must be high (i.e. in any stage preceding the mixer or in the mixer itself).

Other false signals which may occur in a receiver are those which may be caused to HAR-MONICS of the oscillator which BEAT with other signals to produce the correct i.f. response. If in a receiver the oscillator frequency is 3,000kc/s and the i.f. is 465kc/s, the normal frequency of the input to the mixer would be either 2,535kc/s or 3,465kc/s, as shown previously. If, however, a harmonic of the oscillator at 6,000kc/s is present, responses in the i.f. can also occur for inputs to the mixer of 5,535kc/s and 6,465kc/s.

Methods of climinating such spurious responses include—

1 Shielding the oscillator circuit:

2 Decoupling the oscillator power supply;

3 Keeping the power of the oscillator at a low level.

### 9.2 Choosing the I.F. Frequency

When an i.f. of a low frequency is chosen the gain of the i.f. amplifier can be high and the selectivity good. A low frequency i.f. will however result in the image frequency being brought near to the desired input frequency and therefore the image ratio will be decreased. Also the nearer the oscillator frequency to the input frequency (hence a low i.f.), the greater will be the "pulling" effect on the oscillator (i.e., the changing of the frequency of the oscillator due to the adjacency of the input signal).

A high i.f. will greatly improve the image ratio and reduce the effect of pulling. Less gain will be obtained in a single i.f. amplifier stage when a

high i.f. is used.

Up to input frequencies of about 8Mc/s an i.f. of 465kc/s will be satisfactory, but to say 28Mc/s the i.f. should be increased to 1,600kc/s or more. 28Mc/s frequencies above about For SUPERHET CONVERSION DOUBLE generally employed. In a double superhet receiver the input signal is first converted to an i.f. of say 5Mc/s (or higher), and usually one stage of i.f. amplification follows. This 5Mc/s i.f. signal is then mixed with a signal from a second oscillator and a second i.f. of say 100kc/s is produced. At this second i.f. high amplification can be obtained as can high selectivity. It must also be remembered that the image ratio of the receiver will be high too, due to the first i.f. being high.

### 9.3 A Simple I.F. Amplifler

The circuit for a simple i.f. amplifier is shown in Fig. 80. This amplifier does not use AUTO-MATIC GAIN CONTROL (which is dealt with in 9.4) but is a straight high gain amplifier. Pendoes with high mutual conductances are suitable for an amplifier of this type.

The i.f. transformers are generally iron-dust-cored and contained in screening cans to prevent signals at the i.f. frequency being picked up directly, amplified, and passed to the detector. The capacitances connected in parallel with the i.f. transformer windings are also enclosed in the metal can and may be either fixed or semi-variable.

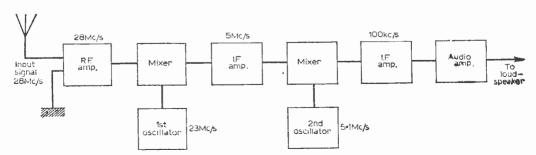


Fig. 79: A block diagram showing the stages of a double conversion superhet receiver.

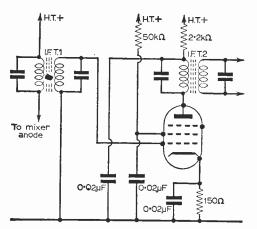


Fig. 80: The circuit of a simple i.f. amplifier.

### 9.4 Automatic Gain Control-A.G.C.

In most superhet receivers Automatic Gain Control (a.g.c.) is applied to the i.f. amplifier stages and also to the r.f. amplifier stages. Part of the signal from the i.f. amplifier is passed to an a.g.c. rectifier which produces a rectified d.c. voltage across a resistance. The higher the signal level the greater the rectified voltage. This rectified voltage is used to vary the grid bias on the i.f. and r.f. amplifiers. As the signal becomes stronger the gain of the r.f. and i.f. amplifiers is decreased—due to increased negative bias—and as the signal becomes weaker the gain of the amplifiers will be increased. Remember that a certain value of fixed bias is applied to the amplifiers by means of a resistance in the cathode circuit.

Therefore the function of a.g.c. is to maintain the output level of the receiver at a fairly constant level. The more stages the a.g.c. is applied to the more efficient is its operation.

A.G.C. is particularly useful in the reception of modulated signals. A simple a.g.c. rectifier is shown in Fig. 81.

The rectified a.g.c. voltage is developed across the  $1.5M\Omega$  resistance and the a.g.c. is applied to the controlled stages through the  $100k\Omega$  resistance connected to the anode.

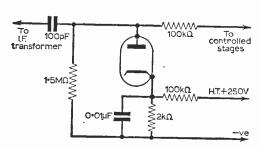


Fig. 81: A simple a.g.c. rectifier.

The method of applying the a.g.c. voltage to the controlled stages is shown in Fig. 82. Only the tuned circuits of the various stages are shown, for simplicity. Notice that to change from a.g.c. to manual gain control the a.g.c. line is simply shorted to earth through the switch shown.

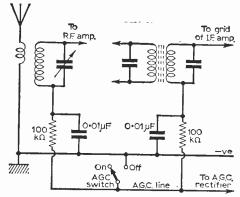


Fig. 82: How a.g.c. is applied to the controlled stages.

In i.f. or r.f. amplifiers which use a.g.c. VARIABLE  $\mu$  PENTODES are used. These have a remote cut-off value and are able to accept the widely varying bias which results when a.g.c. is used.

In general the gain of an amplifier using a variable  $\mu$  valve is not as great as that using a high slope sharp cut-off type.

### 9.5 The Detector an Audio Frequency Amplifier

The principle of the detector and various detector circuits were dealt with in Part 8, but the audio frequency (a.f.) amplifier has only been dealt with in theory. Therefore simple circuits for a triode Class A amplifier and a tetrode output stage are shown in Figs. 83 and 84.

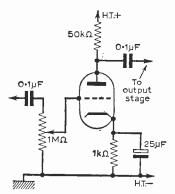


Fig. 83: A simple Class A triode a.f. amplifier.

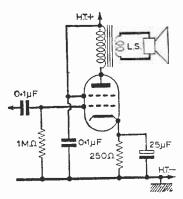


Fig. 84: A simple tetrode output stage.

The type of coupling employed between the stages is called resistance capacity coupling (r.c.c.) which is cheaper and more compact than the transformer coupling which used to be generally used.

#### 9.6 The Reception of C.W. Signals

Carrier wave, or c.w., signals are not modulated signals but signals produced by interrupting the carrier wave generated by the transmitter. Morse code is used for the transmission of c.w. signals. These signals would not normally be heard on a receiver, as to be heard they would have to BEAT with a second signal to produce an audible note.

If the i.f. of the receiver is 465kc/s the output from the beat frequency oscillator (b.f.o.), which can be varied between say 460kc/s and 470kc/s, is fed to the input circuit of the detector. This will then give an audible beat note of from 0—5kc/s and will enable the c.w. signal to be heard. If the b.f.o. were tuned exactly to 460kc/s no signal would be heard of course.

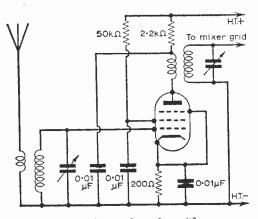


Fig. 85: Circuit of an r.f. amplifier.

#### 9.7 The Radio Frequency Amplifler

The function of the radio frequency (r.f.) amplifier is to amplify the incoming signal before it is passed to the control grid of the mixer valve.

The r.f. amplification will result in a higher image ratio (as the image has to pass through more tuned circuits before reaching the mixer valve) and will also give a lower noise level.

It is almost essential for good receivers to have at least one stage of r.f. amplification when opera-

ting at frequencies above about 8Mc/s.

A simple r.f. amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 85. This uses a high slope pentode valve. If a.g.c. is applied to the r.f. amplifier valve the method used is the same as that shown in Fig. 82, the valve naturally being changed to a variable  $\mu$  type.

#### 9.8 A Simple Receiver Power Supply

A power supply suitable for operating a five or six valve receiver is shown in Fig. 86. This uses the basic principles outlined in Part 5 and is of the full wave type (or more correctly bi-phase half wave). Notice that a separate heater supply is used for the rectifier heater as the cathode of the rectifier is at full h.t. potential.

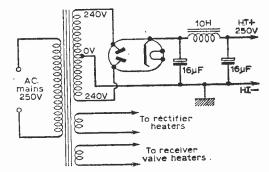


Fig. 86: This power supply would be suitable for a five or six valve receiver.

#### 9.9 Tuned Radio Frequency Receivers

In a tuned radio frequency (t.r.f.) or straight receiver, the signal is detected at its input frequency—e.g. a signal on 7Mc/s is fed to a tuned circuit in the detector which is resonant at 7Mc/s. The main advantage of the t.r.f. receiver is its simplicity allied with a fairly satisfactory performance. Generally the detector stage in a t.r.f. is made regenerative so as to increase the sensitivity. If the detector is made regenerative an r.f. stage should be used, otherwise if oscillation occurs the set will radiate signals in the same way as a transmitter.

#### 9.10 The Noise Limiter

Much interference to radio reception is caused by domestic electrical apparatus, motor car ignition systems, and other such sources. To the serious listener this type of interference can be particularly annoying and in many communications type receivers a single diode is used as a NOISE LIMITER. A circuit for a simple shunt noise limiter is given in Fig. 87.

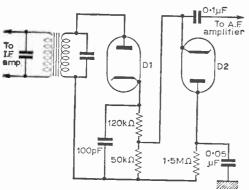


Fig. 87: A shunt noise limiter circuit.

In the circuit shown D1 is the normal diode detector. The second diode D2 does not operate until a sudden noise pulse appears. When this occurs D2 short circuits the output of D1 during this period. Normal a.f. variations are not affected due to the time constant of the circuit. This type of noise limiter therefore eliminates sudden surges of signal, such as those from a motor car ignition system.

#### Question

Using information and diagrams from this article and Part 8 draw a full circuit diagram of a superhet receiver which has the following features—

1 R.F. stage —(Pentode—no a.g.c.)

2 Mixer — (Pentode—leaky grid)

3 Oscillator —(Triode)

4 I.F. amp —(Pentode—no a.g.c.)

5 Detector —(Diode)

6 A.F. amp —(Triode—Class A)

7 Output stage —(Tetrode)

**8** Power supply —(Double Diode)

#### Answer to Last Month's Question

a - 3V

b 1V

c 40V

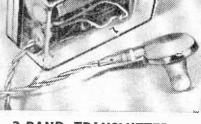
d 20

e Class A

PART-10 NEXT MONTH



batteries. Power is obtained from a built-in light cell.



#### **3-BAND TRANSMITTER**

A 60-watt amateur band transmitter covering 3-5, 7 and 14 Mc/s bands. Provision for V.F.O. Pi-output coupler circuit.

#### USING THE PHOTOCELL

A selection of circuits, and how they work, using the ORPI2 photocell

# RADIO COMPONENTS: THEIR SELECTION & ALTERNATIVES

How to choose the right substitutes when the components you want are unobtainable.

AUGUST NUMBER

ON SALE JULY 8th

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

# STEREO EXPERIMENT

by Peter J. Harvey

THE BBC's decision not to develop stereophonic broadcasting for the time being has disappointed many people. Nevertheless it is possible to simulate some of the effects of stereophony during the monophonic transmission of large-scale orchestral concerts. Furthermore it is possible to achieve this without the need for two sets of bulky full-range speaker assemblies which, as many wives will tell you, do not fit well into all living-rooms.

An experimental hook-up can probably be made at no cost, since suitable equipment will, in most cases, already be in the experimenter's possession. Most of the work, too, can be carried out by a

younger member of the family.

A symphony orchestra disposes its bass strings to the right of the platform, its violins to the left and, broadly speaking, violas, woodwind and keyboard instruments to the centre. Allow your cymbals to be to the left and your drums to the right and it is clear that the feeding of left- and right-hand speakers with selected frequencies will go part of the way towards stereophonic effect.

In my own hook-up I have used the tuner section of a really good v.h.f. radio (a.c. only), tapped at the top and bottom of the volume control to feed a preamplifier and push-pull amplifier (triode output) into a sand-filled corner baffle equipped with a 10in. Wharfedale Golden

ESR

Almost any amplifier of good response would serve but the speaker should be able to reproduce low frequencies without undue resonance. The preamplifier should be able to cut treble response very drastically and be capable of substantial bass boost.

In connecting to the tuner ensure that matching is carried out other than by resistors wired across the load, otherwise the signal to the second channel

might be dramatically reduced.

To serve the second channel the writer has made up a separate high-pass amplifier, cutting oil below 200c/s, but to simplify the experiment the a.f. amplifier of the v.h.f. set would most probably prove satisfactory, although it is desirable that there should be a really flexible treble control and a bass cut control.

Make up a middle-range speaker (an old 10in. unit salvaged from a television console would be ideal) by building up a small box round the speaker chassis. Line the inside of the box with expanded polystyrene, which must be stuck to the

wood really well to avoid "tizz". Offcuts from polystyrene ceiling tiles are suitable. Do not make the box too large, since good bass response is to be avoided.

Before screwing the back on to the box test the speaker. It will be found that when the back is held against the box without any venting the sound is "boxy". Slide the back panel to one side until the sound is acceptable and measure the vent space. A hole of similar area can then be cut in the panel and the box screwed up.

The treble unit should be 6½in. or less and must be of reasonably good quality (I have used the 6½in. Celestion speaker salvaged from an old Deccalian gramophone with quite good results, although a more expensive Wharfedale unit is

worth the extra cost).

This can, for purposes of experiment, be stood cone upwards on its magnet on top of the middlerange box and should be connected to the second channel output with a suitable capacitor set in one of the leads (an  $8\mu$ F electrolytic works quite effectively here).

The bass unit should be in the right-hand corner of the room. Stand the middle unit in the left-

-continued on page 265

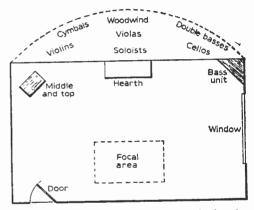


Fig. 1: The author's arrangement for his loudspeakers, indicating the area of "stereo" effect (Focal area) and the apparent displacement of the instruments of the orchestra.

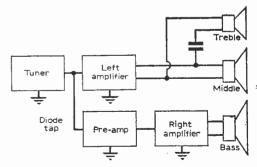
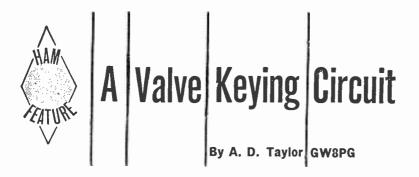


Fig. 2: A block diagram representation of the author's equipment set-up.



VALVE keyer unit provides the most elegant means of keying an amateur c.w. The unit described in this transmitter. article is designed to key the cathode of the untuned buffer stage which normally follows the v.f.o.; it may also be used to key a crystal oscillator (Figs. 1 and 2). In most circuits of this type the resistive elements in the delay network connected to the control grid of the keying valve are made large and the capacitive elements relatively small. This means that it is only possible to vary the keying characteristic by a few steps, normally controlled from a switch. In the present design the capacitive element is made large and the main resistive element is a  $0.5 M\Omega$ variable resistor. This circuit configuration allows the transmitter keying characteristic to be varied over wide limits by means of a continuously wariable front panel control. Apart from allowing the operator to obtain the exact keying charac-

teristic which he requires, this system has the additional advantage that if several transmitters are in use the keyer can be adjusted to meet the individual electrical characteristics of any one of them in a few seconds.

#### Circuit Description

The power supply is required to provide 150 to 200V at a few mAs and 6.3V at 0.6A. The simple half-wave circuit shown in Fig. 3 was used because the components were available but a full-wave or bridge arrangement such as would be provided by the transformer and rectifier from a discarded ITV converter are equally suitable. The reservoir capacitor C1 has R1 connected across it as a safety bleeder. The grid bias delay network for V1 consists of R2, VR1 and C2, the delay time being controlled by VR1. The 1200 resistor is provided to prevent a direct short-circuit being applied

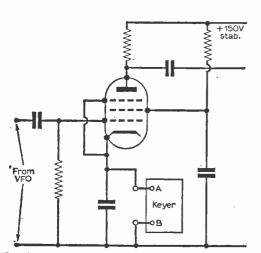


Fig. 1: A typical untuned buffer stage where keying is incorporated in the cathode circuit.

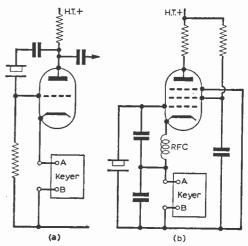


Fig. 2(a): The Pierce crystal oscillator and (b): the circuit modified somewhat.

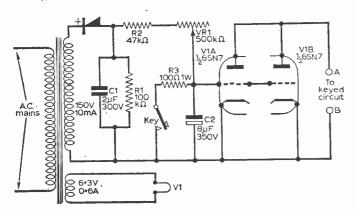


Fig. 3: The relatively simple valve keying circuit. This particular power supply arrangement was adopted as a matter of convenience, and a full-wave circuit could easily be used instead. The double-triode 6SN7 may be replaced by two 6JS's if desired.

across C2 when the key is closed. It also eliminates sparking at the key contacts.

The operation of the circuit is simple. V1 is connected in series with the cathode of the stage to be keyed. With the key up cut-off bias is applied to the grid of V1, the valve does not conduct and the keyed stage is inoperative. When the key is pressed the bias on the grid of V1 decays and the valve begins to conduct, switching on the keyed stage. As the rate of decay of the bias is controlled, shaping is introduced and the transmitter carrier comes on smoothly and without a click. When the key is raised the bias on the grid of V1 rises, again at a controlled rate, thus smoothly cutting off V1 and the stage which it is keying.

#### Construction

Even with standard sized components the whole unit can easily be accommodated on a 6 x 6 x 2m. chassis. There are no special layout arrangements and the components can be arranged in the configuration most suitable to the individual constructor. The only point to note is that the negative terminal is "live" and the positive terminal earthy. If an electrolytic capacitor of the "can negative" type is used for C2 it must therefore be carefully wrapped with insulation tape to ensure that the can does not short-circuit to the chassis. It is also recommended that VR1 be provided with a pointer knob and scale so that the resistor can be quickly reset to any predetermined value. The external connection to the key and keyed stage can be via suitable plugs and sockets.

#### Operation

After the normal wiring check and a voltmeter check to ensure that the power supply is functioning correctly the unit should be connected in series with the cathode of the keyed stage as shown in Fig. 1. Monitoring on a receiver it will be found that when VR1 is at minimum value the keying is fairly "hard" but completely free from clicks. As the resistance of VR1 is increased the keying will become progressively softer and exhibit a pleasant "ringing" characteristic. Near the maximum value of VR1 keying "tails" will become apparent and this part of the range should not be used. Over the remainder of the range it

should be easy to find a keying characteristic to suit any individual preference.

It should be noted that under "key up" conditions there will be about 150V across the key, so normal safety precautions should be taken if a keying relay is not employed. In low-level keying of this type it is also essential that the succeeding stages of the transmitter be designed to accept the removal of the r.f. drive without sustaining damage. Most modern transmitters are designed in this way.

As it stands the unit will key most low-power stages without noticeably reducing anode current or r.f. output. If it is found that the output is reduced with the keyer in circuit, however, this can be corrected by connecting one or more 6J5 triode valves in parallel with V1 and thus reducing the "insertion resistance" of the keyer.

# All this

NON-LINEAR RESISTORS METAL OXIDE TRANSISTORS MEASURE-MENT OF INDUCTANCE TIME-BASE STABILISATION plus THE LATEST INSTALMENT OF THE "OLYMPIC" TRANSISTOR TV plus REGULAR SERVICING ARTICLES and FEATURES

# and more in **Practical Television**

July issue—on sale June 24

#### **C**orrespondents

I AM 15 years old and would like to correspond with someone of roughly my age and who is interested in radio.

Robert Girdo.

111 Cooper Road, Birrong, N.S.W., Australia.

I would like to correspond with other P.W. readers of any age and country, particularly radio service men. I have already modified a PCR-3 into a console-type with a built-in aerial and it is working very well.

#### D. Arthur Samuel.

Arunuganeri. Tirunelvelly, South India.

#### The Old Times

I wish I still had all the various publications I have purchased relating to radio since the 1920's. Everything relating to the earlier days of radio is of interest, and those earlier days had something which is lacking today in this age of the transistor.

Some years ago, during my travels in the Western Highlands and Skye, I gathered a number of ancient battery receivers from attic and byre. In this way, I accumulated quite an assortment of valves and components; and how well were sets made in those days!

My teenage son and I get a great deal of fun out of base-board hook-ups with these old components. At the moment he has a short wave superhet with an ancient Ever-Ready frequency changer, two VP2's, a 220 Pen and a double triode output valve and home-wound coils, which really wheels them in.

We dabble in modern transistor circuits from time to time but these somehow do not seem to give the scope hobbywise that was possible in those earlier days of radio.

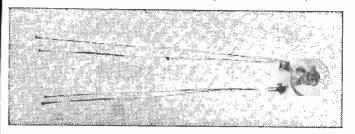
#### R. A. Ball,

Ross-shire, Scotland.

# NEWS AND.

#### MINIATURE VARIABLE CAPACITORS

The photograph below shows over twice full size, a new miniature ceramic variable capacitor made by the JFD Electronics Corporation of the USA. This is one of a new series with standard dimensions of 0.208in. x 0.280in. x 0.120in. In spite of their size, the capacitors feature high stability in all the value ranges from 1.6 to 50pF.

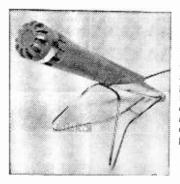


#### NORTHERN AMATEURS' CONVENTION

Manchester readers will be interested to hear that the newly formed Northern Radio Societies' Association is to hold a convention at Belle View, Manchester, on 10th October.

There will be lectures, talks and demonstrations on amateur television and radio, and exhibitions of amateur mobile transmitting and radio control models.

#### VERSATILE MIC



New from the Communications Division of S. G. Brown Limited comes the "Dual Function" microphone which, by operation of a simple shutter mechanism, is transformed from a conventional pressure-operated configuration to differential operation. In the latter operating mode the microphone is sensitive only to sound originating in close proximity to it.

#### SEACOM LINK OPENED

The Hong Kong-Malaysia link of the South East Asia Commonwealth Telephone Cable (SEACOM) was opened recently by the Governor of Hong Kong, Sir David Trench. At the ceremony in Hong Kong, Sir David made inaugural calls to Jesselton (Sabah) and Kuala Lumpur.

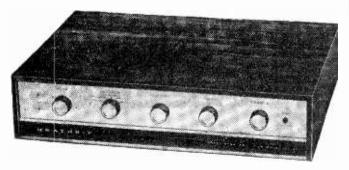
For this new link, Cable and Wireless Ltd. layed two thousand miles of deep sea cable between Hong Kong, Sabah and Singapore. The SEACOM project should be complete by the end of 1966 when it will connect Hong Kong with Australia and into the Commonwealth telephone cable system across the Pacific and North Atlantic.

# .. COMMENT

#### NEW SIGNAL GENERATOR

The G.30 r.f. signal generator from K.L.B. covers the frequencies from 120kc/s to 240Mc/s in seven switched bands. The r.f. output which is in excess of 100mV can be internally or externally modulated. The depth of modulation is adjustable from 0-50% by a control knob. The 400c/s modulating frequency is also available at two sockets on the front panel. The G.30 signal generator is priced at £24 15s. K.L.B. Electric Ltd., 335 Whitehorse Road, Croydon, Surrey.

#### STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



From Daystrom Ltd., Gloucester, comes the Heathkit model AA-22U, 20+ 20W r.m.s. stereo amplifier. Frequency response of the amplifier is 15-30,000c/s  $\pm 1$ dB and input sensitivity for magnetic or ceramic pick-ups is 6mV. Twenty transistors and ten diodes are employed in the circuit and power requirements are 100/250V 50/60c/s a.c.

The cabinet is finished in oiled walnut and has a brushed gold anodised panel with matching knobs. The amplifier assembled, costs £68 l6s. while in kit form the price is £43 18s.

#### RSGB SHOW DATES

This year's RSGB Show (full title the International Radio Communications Exhibition) will once again be held at Seymour Hall, London, W.I. from 27th to 30th October.

The Show will feature "design and construction" and ten awards will be made for the most outstanding home-constructed equipment, components, and miniature transistor working equipment.

#### PULSE COUNT BY REMOTE CONTROL

It is now possible to measure the pulse and breathing rate of an astronaut in space or a hospital bed patient without any instruments connected to the subject's body.

This has been made possible by equipment developed at the Convair Division of General Dynamics Corp. of the USA. With the new method the subject is placed between two sensing antennae so that the subject's body is in an electromagnetic field. By the filtering processes of a preamplifier, the equipment monitors the very low range frequency changes caused by movement of the body in this field. These very low frequencies are then amplified and recorded.

BECAUSE OF THE LARGE NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING "SELL OR LOAN" REQUESTS NOW HELD BY US, WE REGRET THAT FOR THE NEXT FEW MONTHS WE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO ACCEPT AND LETTERS FOR THIS COLUMN.

Sir, I would be grateful if any reader could sell or loan me . . .

... any details on the R1466 receiver and/or the 19 set Mk. 3/T "B" set and i.c. amplifier and/or infra-red image-converter ampliner and/or intra-red mage-converter tube type CV147.—A. Hansen, 99 Stretton Road, E. Croydon, Surrey. ... the circuit diagram or any data on the Verdik S.I tape recorder.—R. Bruce, 123 East Parade, York.

... any information on the R107 receiver, serial No. 52.—W. Badz, 15 Somerset Crescent, Melksham, Wilts. Badz, 15

... circuit diagram and/or circuit details of the Cossor CRI601 four track tape recorder.—J. Phillips, 2 Brinkburn Street, Chester Road, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

information or a circuit diagram for the 34in. oscilloscope described in July 1956 P.W.—P. Leveridge, 46 Third Avenue, Chelmsford, Essex.

... the service manual and/or circuit of the Hallicrafters S.38 receiver.—2449053 SAC Armstrong, J. F., 14 A.M.Q., R.A.F., Bishops Court, Downpatrick, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

... instructions on converting R1392 from crystal to manual tuning.—G. Muscroft, 43 Central Avenue, Baildon, Yorkshire.

... any information on the Smith's Radiomobile Model 4220.—I. H. Wand, 49 Derwent Road, Scunthorpe, Lincs.

... modification details of the 19 Set Mk. 3 and supply unit Mk. 2.—J. Peirson, II Cavendish Place, Newcastle upon Tyne 2. ...ay information on a valve bearing the markings: E^, VIIOS, IOE/230. It is a large glass type on a Mazda Octal base.—
T. L. Kirk, 29 The Ridgeway, Fetcham, Leatherhead, Surrey.

... any information on the Taylor valve tester Model 45A.—W. Fraser, 69 Tone Hill, Wellington, Somerset.

... any information, circuit diagram, etc., on Indicator Type 62A Ref. No. 10Q/37.—J. Ballantyne, IB Clouden Road, Cumbernauld, Scotland.

... information regarding the Marconi CR150/4 receiver B. e.g. power supplies and valve line-up.—C. R. Smellwood. 35 Dakin Avenue. Fairfield, Buxton, Derbys. . . . plans and data on the Bush TV 53. 62

s television sets.—J. M. Cushen. 51

series television sets.—J. M. Cushen. 51 Crawford Street, Invercargill, New Zealand, , any information concerning the improvement of selectivity of the "A" sets of the 19 Set Mk. 2 and 3/T, also details on the v.h.f. receiver P104 (R.192, 62H).—M. Franklin, 17 Hitherwood Drive, London,

... the circuit diagram or any other information regarding the PCR3 receiver.—
L. D. Proverbs, 33 Park Road North. Acton. London, W.3.

. . . the circuit diagram and information on the Type 62 Indicator Unit Ref. 10Q'1300.

—A. Smith, "Chaery Vale", Ballykeep, Lurgan, Co. Armagh.

. . . the manual, circuit diagram, or service sheet for the K.B. television model A. Georgi. 14 Park Avenue. V30L.--Y. London, N.22.

. . information on the Indicator Unit, 166A,—K. Holmes, 2 Keswick Close, Plas Newton, Chester.

literature on the R.A.F. receiver R1392D Ref. 10D 17745. I use one of these on-Sea. Essex.

# A Ferrite Aerial 'Q' Multiplier

by D. Bollen

MALL superhet transistor portables sometimes fail to give satisfactory results when, say, they are used on holiday in poor reception areas. after dark. Strong Continental stations tend to "blot out" low-power local transmissions making listening unpleasant or impossible. Also, these receivers are often used in cars, where a strong signal is necessary to overcome ignition interference, and engine noise. It is no simple matter to add a tuned r.f. stage to an existing receiver because an extra gang would be needed on the tuning capacitor. An untuned r.f. stage certainly increases signal strength, but it amplifies unwanted interference too. If one is prepared to chip away at an unaccommodating printed circuit board, a Q multiplier could be added to the i.f. stages of the receiver, to enhance selectivity and sensitivity, but this requires a certain amount of courage born of desperation when the set is brand new.

The unit described here considerably improves both signal strength and selectivity. It can be fitted without major alteration of the receiver, the only wired connections being to the battery, and has no effect on performance when switched off. The prototype multiplier has been used for a lengthy period in a hilly district in Devonshire, where medium wave reception is notoriously poor.

#### Circuit

It will be seen in Fig. 1 that Tr1 operates in the common base mode, where its cut-off frequency is much higher than in other configurations, and performance is less likely to be affected by substituting slightly substandard transistors. R5 controls positive feedback between emitter and collector, due to inductive coupling between L1. L2 and the ferrite rod aerial coil. The effect of applying positive feedback to the coil, thus increasing its "O" magnification factor, can be seen in Fig. 2. A steep-sided response curve is produced, with high voltage gain at the selected frequency, and a narrow bandwidth. The normal working Q of such a coil might be around 100. Carefully controlled feedback can push this to beyond 1,000. A practical limitation is imposed by bandwidth. If the curve is too narrow and steep the higher audio frequencies will be rejected. In fact, if R5 is carefully set to just below the point where uncontrolled regeneration takes place, the sound becomes very muffled, indicating a marked lack of top response.

#### Construction

Gummed economy label 2in, wide is used to roll a paper tube on a former  $\frac{1}{16}$ in, bigger than the outside diameter of the aerial coil (see Fig. 3). L1 and L2, each consisting of ten turns 32s.w.g. enamelled copper wire close wound on the paper tube, are given a generous coating of polystyrene cement which is then allowed to dry thoroughly. A piece of paxolin  $\frac{1}{4}$ in, wide and  $\frac{1}{4}$ in, long is cut and drilled with eight  $\frac{1}{16}$ in, holes and is then cemented to the tube as in Fig. 3. A strip sawn from Vero plain board would save drilling the holes. All components except R4 and R5 can then

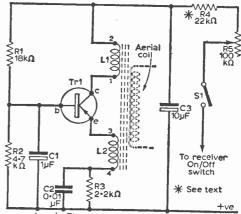


Fig. 1: The simple circuit of the device.

#### COMPONENTS LIST

- $R1 = 18k\Omega$
- $R2 4.7k\Omega$
- R3 2·2kΩ
- R4 22kΩ (see text)
- R5 100kΩ pot, combined on/off switch S1
- C1 1µF electrolytic 15V
- C2 0.01 µF
- C3 10 µF 15V
- Tr1 OC44 or equivalent

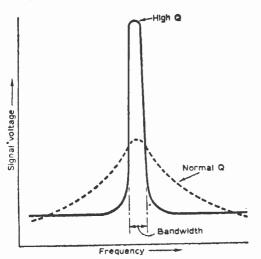


Fig. 2: These two response curves illustrate the effect of the multiplier-the original curve shown in broken line.

midway along the aerial coil, and connect to battery +ve and the receiver on/off switch. R4 is selected to suit the battery voltage. The value given in Fig. 1 is for 12V, the highest likely to be encountered. The correct value is that which just causes oscillation at the minimum resistance setting or R5. If oscillation cannot be obtained try removing the tube and reversing it, also move it fractionally along the aerial coil to the place where maximum regeneration occurs. The tube can be fixed in position with a sliver of matchstick wedged between it and the aerial coil. With Q multiplier switched off ensure that the receiver's alignment has not been upset and correct if necessary. The chassis can now be replaced in its case. If desired SI may be omitted and a preset pot used for R5. mounted inside the case, so that the multiplier is always in use when the set is switched on. This is quite practicable as the total consumption of the unit is not more than 100 µA and the level of regeneration is reasonably constant throughout the band. However, the writer chose to mount R5 on a bracket inside the case and drilled a hole in the removable back panel of his receiver to accommodate the spindle, thus allowing critical adjustment to be made when very weak signals were being received.

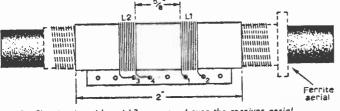


Fig. 3: Showing how L1 and L2 are wound over the receiver aerial.

be mounted on the strip, close to the tube, making a compact assembly.

#### Setting Up and Use

Remove receiver chassis from its case and reconnect battery. It is important to check that the oscillator and aerial sections are tracking correctly. No amount of increased selectivity will be of any use if the tuned circuits are not in correct alignment. The simplest method of checking this is to inject a signal from a free-This gives a virtually running multivibrator. continuous rasping note all around the band and any reduction in volume at a particular dial setting is immediately apparent. If careful trimming does not produce good tracking the simplest solution is to add a small trimmer of around 10pF in parallel with the aerial trimmer This should be accessible from in the receiver. outside the case so that small variations in alignment, as one tunes around the band, can be corrected. With "difficult" receivers this modification alone can provide better reception of the weaker signals.

The next step is to slide the Q multiplier tube assembly on to the ferrite rod, positioning it

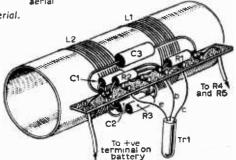
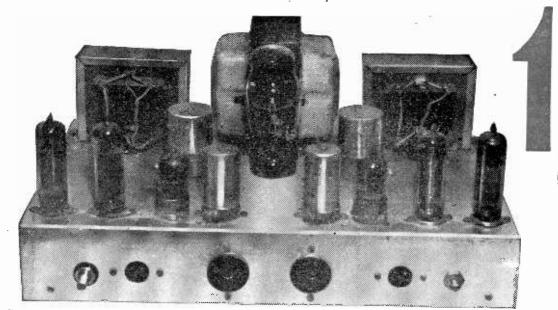


Fig. 4: Here the rest of the

components are mounted on

the paxolin strip.

Select a station and increase R5, at the same time rock the tuning knob slightly. It will be found that the tuning becomes progressively sharper and more critical until, near the maximum setting of R5, there is a noticeable reduction of treble response. Back off R5 to the setting which gives the best all-round results while ensuring that the station is correctly tuned to the mid-point of its bandwidth. The signal strength should have increased so that with a reduction of audio gain there will be an improvement in the signal-to-noise ratio. It is better to use a receiver which has some form of slow-motion dial or tuning will be more than delicate with the Q multiplier in operation.



POR the realistic reproduction of speech and music there are certain minimum requirements that the reproducing system must fulfil. Although each part of that system is of importance it is proposed in this article to discuss only one part in the shape of the power output

amplifier.

Stereo has in the past, and is even now, viewed by many members of the general public with some cynicism and a great deal of suspicion and one doesn't have to search very hard or very far to find the reason for this deplorable state of affairs. Many manufacturers have jumped on the stereo band wagon and have turned out cheap and nasty and sometimes not so cheap but still nasty "stereograms" which, in spite of glowing and most imaginative advertising, cannot produce stereo except under very limited conditions, since the speakers are no more than 2ft or 3ft apart. The musical reproduction, too, leaves much, very much, to be desired and, for the benefit of younger listeners, this applies as much to the wildest "pop" record as to the most sedate chamber music.

One can, on the other hand, by the expenditure of much coin of the realm buy equipment by Quad Garrard and Decca, or for that matter by many other reputable manufacturers (these names come most readily to mind, since they, in fact, form part of the author's own equipment), and enjoy the most perfect mono or stereo as human beings can devise. The world being what it is, most of us have to compromise in one way or another, so here for the benefit of readers in a like situation is how the author resolved his own

stereo problem.

Having bought a Garrard transcription table and Decca pick-up. together with a Quad stereo control unit and Quad f.m. tuner, the author found he lacked the courage to tell his long-suffering wife that he wanted a pair of Quad power amplifiers—for a more £45. At which

point the decision was taken to build a suitable stereo amplifier which had to cost substantially less than a pair of Quads but had at the same time to do reasonable justice to the Quad "front ends", which, of course, takes us back to the beginning!

The output from the Quad preamplifier is 1.4V

r.m.s. into a load of  $1.5M\Omega$ , which proved a suitable starting point, the present amplifiers putting out some 10W (intermittent peak) for this input with approximately 18dB feedback (negative, of course). At this point it would be advisable to draw readers' attention to the o/p stages of the present design which are operated in the lowloading configuration developed by Mullard some years ago. Readers requiring further details are advised to study the appropriate literature, though it must be emphasised that sine or square wave testing must not be carried out at anything near the rated output. Readers possessing the requisite test equipment must limit the output to 2W or less. If full-power tests are desired these can be performed by temporarily replacing the present cathode bias resistors with 270Ω components, in which case, to save overloading the mains rectifier and transformer, the valves of the other channel must be withdrawn.

#### CIRCUIT AND COMPONENTS

The h.t. line must be checked before and after

withdrawal so that any rise in voltage can be

countered by a suitable resistor. Similarly with

the other channel..

The components, as with many designs, are something of a compromise, mainly between cost and efficiency. The output transformers, for instance, are Elstone type OTML's which, in the author's opinion, are good transformers—for the money! An alternative to the above is the Electrovoice D68A. One could use much dearer transformers which might make a measurable



# H.T.KITCHEN

# STEREO AMPLIFIER

difference though, the author would venture to state, not an audible difference unless one were gifted enough to hear 20kc/s and differentiate between distortion levels of 0·1 and 0·5 %!

The personal opinion (for which no doubt I will be taken to task) having been stated, the final choice is left to the individual constructor. Similarly every milliamp is squeezed out of the power unit and constructors wanting to use ancilliary equipment are advised to use more generously rated components. In all fairness, however, it must be stated that the amplifier is used every day, sometimes all day, and in two and a half years it has had only one component change, the 5Z4 rectifier. Good ventilation is absolutely essential and has undoubtedly played a large part in the long and trouble-free service the author has had from his own amplifiers.

In actual fact though the mains transformer could supply the mere 5mA required by the Quad it could not supply the 1.5A required by the heaters, so T3 was added. Since the Quad required a centre-tapped heater supply, resistors R21 and R22 were added to provide this. Whether or not T3 is required by individual constructors will depend on the ancillary equipment and the simplest course would be to make T2 large enough, not forgetting the rectifier, to cater for all possible needs. A more generously rated transformer will be physically larger, so a certain amount of component reshuffling may be required to accommodate it.

After receiving a hefty shock from the still-charged electrolytics several minutes after the amplifier was disconnected, the bleeder resistor was added, this having a value of  $100 \mathrm{k}\Omega$ .

Referring to Fig. 1 it will be seen that the circuit is quite simple, though nothing has been sacrificed that would in any way improve the circuit's performance. VI A, B are the two halves of a high-gain 12AX7 double triode, the first half being used as a voltage amplifier and the second

#### SPECIFICATION FOR BOTH CHANNELS

Input I-4V r.m.s. across I-5MΩ 30 pF

Output 2W max. sine or square wave 10W intermittent peak

Frequency 40 c/s—25 kc/s±1dB at 1.5W Response 25 c/s—40 kc/s±2dB r.m.s.

Cross Talk 26dB

Hum & Noise —65dB at 10W

**N.F.B.** 18dB

#### **COMPONENTS LIST**

#### Resistors:

RT	1.5M Ω	R14	8·2k Ω
R2	470 Ω	*R15	3-3k Ω
R3	100 Ω	*R16	2.2k Ω
R4	680k Ω	*R17	$82 \Omega 3W$
R5	$IM\Omega$	*R18	47 Ω IW
R6	820 Ω	*R19	47 Ω I W
R7	22k Ω 5%	*R20	470 \(\Omega\)
R8	22k Ω 5%	*R21	$\Omega$ 001
R9	270k Ω	*R22	100 Ω
RIO	270k Ω	R23	10k Ω
RII	439 Ω \ see	R24	l0k Ω
R12	<b>439</b> Ω ∫ text	*R25	100k Ω
R13	8·2k Ω		
ATL LOO.	/ IW/ carbon ov	cont who	no sees ad

#### Capacitors:

C1  $100\mu$ F electrolytic 25V  $0.05\mu$ F paper tubular 350V

C3 25µF electrolytic 25V

C4 0.05μF paper tubular 350V C5 0.05μF paper tubular 350V C6 100μF electrolytic 25V

C7 100µF electrolytic 25V C8 3,000pF silver mica 350V

C9, 10  $16 + 16\mu$ F double can electrolytic 350V

\*CII  $50\mu$ F electrolytic 350V \*CI2  $50\mu$ F electrolytic 350V

\*Cl3 50µF electrolytic 350V, rated for 200mA ripple current

#### Transformers:

TI Output transformer (Elstone OTML or Electrovoice D68A)

\*T2 Mains transformer. Secondaries: 300-0-300V, 125mA; 6-3V, 4A with c.t.; 5V, 2A

\*T3 Mains transformer, Secondary: 6.3V, 2A

#### Valves:

VI 12AX7 V3 EL84 or N709 V2 EL84 or N709 \*V4 5Z4

\*Two off of all the above components are required except those marked with an asterisk.

#### Miscellaneous:

Length of tag board. Aluminium for  $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 9in. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. chassis. Various tag strips. Six B9A and three Int. octal valveholders (two for sockets). Loudspeaker plug and sockets. Grommets, solder tags, etc.

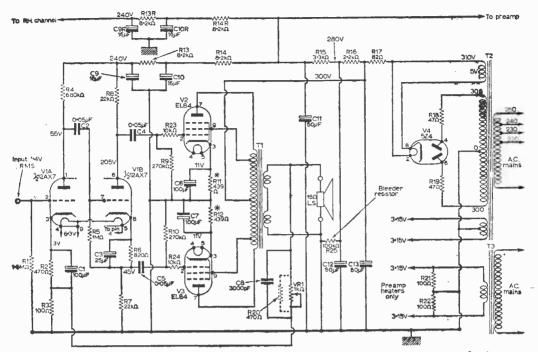


Fig. 1: The circuit of the left-hand channel of the amplifier. The right-hand channel is identical except for the common power supply (Y4, T2, T3, etc.—see Components List) which provides h.t. and l.t. for both channels. \*See text

as a concertina phase splitter. R2 and R3 form the cathode bias components for V1A, the n.f.b. being developed across R3. R4, the anode load for V1A, has been given a high value in an attempt to provide the maximum possible gain from this stage. C2 couples the signal from V1A anode to V2B grid, R5 being the grid leak for this stage. V2B is the concertina phase splitter, a type much favoured by the author primarily on the point of balanced outputs. This type, unlike the paraphase, depends only on the anode (R8) and cathode (R7) loads for balanced outputs, these being unaffected by changing valve characteristics due to ageing. The output valves are operated in the ultra-linear fashion, which bestows several advantages upon them, namely the ability to operate with the efficiency of pentodes though with the low distortion of triodes. Negative

feedback is from the transformer secondary to the cathode of V1A by means of VR1 and R20, C8 forming the h.f. feedback component. The reason for using a fixed resistor in one channel and a variable one in the other channel is somewhat as follows: The value for R20 was found experimentally and was found to be 470 $\Omega$ , which allowed approximately 18dB of n.f.b. to take place. The other channel was therefore provided with a 1k $\Omega$  potentiometer so that it could function as a balance control, being set up with the Quad balance control at mid-position, which meant that the full range of the latter control was available should it be needed. Purely as a matter of interest the resistance of the potentiometer when set was found to be 420 $\Omega$ , which brought it almost within the 10% tolerance of the 470 $\Omega$  fixed resistor. The value of the 470 $\Omega$  feedback resistor is correct when

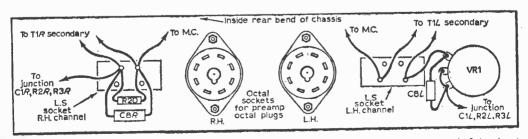


Fig. 2: The arrangement of loudspeaker and input sockets and feedback control VRI on the rear panel of the chassis.

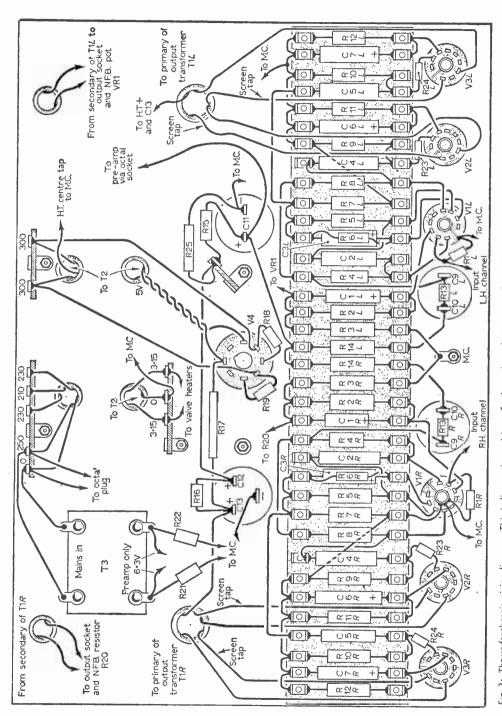


Fig. 3: The underchassis wiring diagram. This indicates the positions of valves, electrolytic cans and transformers above chassis, and shows complete wiring of the tag board. If the cans of the electrolytic capacitors CII, CI2 and CI3 are negative, they should be isolated from the chassis.

the 15 $\Omega$  output is in use and will have to be reduced to about 220 $\Omega$  for the 3 $\Omega$  output.

In order to use the low-loading configuration the cathode bias resistors for the o/p valves have been increased to  $439\Omega$ . which is a non-standard value amongst some resistor manufacturers. If this value is unobtainable two resistors of 390 and  $47\Omega$  could be used in series. 11V cathode bias across a resistor of  $439\Omega$  means a cathode current of 25mA, which in turn implies a long valve life, good for the amateur but pity the valve manufacturer. The OTML output transformers have two output windings which are used in series for  $15\Omega$  and in parallel for  $3\Omega$ , but whether the two windings could be used to run two  $7.5\Omega$  speakers is open to debate -and experiment.

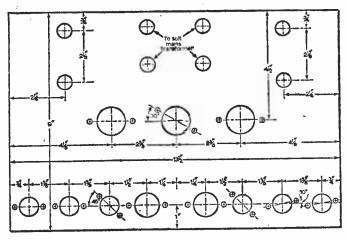


Fig. 4: Drilling details of the chassis.

#### CONSTRUCTION

The chassis is made of aluminium and has an overall size of 13½in. x 9in. x 2½in. and is drilled according to Fig. 4 It is about as small as possible without overcrowding and wiring difficulty.

Wiring is much eased if the tag panels are wired first, leaving sufficient wire to reach from the various tags to the respective pins on the valveholders and decoupling capacitors, these wires being appropriately sleeved, red for h.t.+, yellow for anodes, blue for grids, etc. It will be noted that components used in the left and right hand channels are coded L and R respectively.

As with any other electrical equipment the components used influence the performance to a greater or lesser degree, so that if the amplifiers are to give of their best the components used must be of good quality. It is hard to single out any components as being worthy of particular comment but it has been the author's experience that coupling capacitors can cause much trouble if they leak, so they should be new and not salvaged. C12 and C13 have a hard life and a busy one, so here again are two components deserving some comment. Apart from a suitable working voltage C13 should possess an adequate a.c. ripple current rating; since the total d.c. current is 120mA a ripple rating of at least 200mA is desirable.

The Quad control unit used Painton plugs and sockets for connection to the Quad power amplifiers, but when the author inquired locally about purchasing the requisite sockets for use on his own amplifiers he was told that they were only obtainable in minimum quantities of one gross! It was considered cheaper to substitute the Painton plugs and sockets with octal ones and these can be seen in the photographs. Two small four or five pin non-reversible plugs and sockets should be used for the speaker outputs and these are suggested because they can be wired up so that the speakers can't be wrongly connected.

This is done quite simply by wiring the output of one speaker to the two pins spaced closely together and the other speaker to the two pins further apart, thus the speakers will work when plugged into the right socket but not if plugged into the wrong one. Also the feedback capacitor C8 in both channels and R20 in one channel can be wired across the two unused pins. Whilst on the subject of wiring it would be as well to mention earth wiring. All the earth points in each channel should be connected together and earthed at one point, near the input as shown, minimising the signals flowing through the chassis and hence any possibility of instability or mutual interference. The centre spigots of all valveholders should be earthed and should not, as is sometimes done, be used as a tie point for different components.

Having carefully earthed all components that require earthing we still have to dispose of the a.c. carrying wires and in order to reduce hum radiation to the minimum all wires carrying a.c. must be tightly twisted together and pushed well away from all high-impedance points. Where valve heaters are wired from valve to valve it is possible, due to voltage drop, for the last valve to be undernourished, particularly if light-gauge wire is used. It is therefore advisable to wire each amplifier separately from the transformer output using fairly heavy gauge wire.

The author would like to, if he may, recap on one or two points that were only briefly mentioned earlier on. Output transformers, for instance. It is quite true that the output transformer is literally the heart of an amplifier and more so when large amounts of n.f.b. are used, since this can lead to instability with a poor component. Where only moderate degrees of feedback are used, as in the present design, one can get away with a cheaper transformer. This doesn't mean to say a dearer transformer should not be used. On the contrary, for it will improve amongst other things transient response and

-continued on page 265



# **AMPLIFYING** the "Junior" Crystal Set +2

by E. V. King

A 2-transistor amplifier for this P.W. beginner's receiver

ANY readers have written asking for details of a suitable amplifier to use with the Junior 1964). It was pointed out that most amplifiers described in this journal and sold by radio dealers would probably suit, but would doubtless overload on the output from this small receiver. This article is written to help those beginners who would like to build a home-made amplifier and use it in conjunction with this receiver.

In view of the fact that transformers usually introduce some distortion it is best to keep their number to a minimum, and in the design to be described no output transformer is required. The amplifier is preferably used in a separate cabinet with a jack that plugs into the receiver in place of phones when loudspeaker reception is required. The output will be equal in volume to most transistor receivers, but since no feedback is applied and the first stages are reflexed and regenerated, Hi-Fi quality is not to be expected. However, the quality is as good as many commercial receivers. and except for the enthusiast (audio!) will satisfy most constructors and their families.

#### Construction

The method is similar to that used for the receiver. Since some readers might like to use this amplifier with other two or three transistor straight receivers full constructional details are given.

A sheet of formica or paxolin is cut and drilled as shown in Fig. 1, and fitted with 6BA bolts, nuts and solder tags, to form anchor points for the components.. All solder tags should then be adequately tinned.

The driver transformer has small tags forming part of the mounting clamp, and these are passed through the chassis and simply bent over.

#### Wiring

Thin pvc tinned copper wire is used. Make sure that all wire and component ends are tinned properly before attempting to fit them.

First of all sort out the resistors and solder them in position, following the arrangement

shown in Fig. 2.

The capacitors are fitted next. Observe the polarity of the electrolytic capacitors, these must be fitted as indicated. Finish off the remaining

connecting wires, including speaker, battery and input leads from the receiver.

The transistors are wired in last of all. You may fit sleeving over the leads, but this is not necessary if you take care that they do not touch. The lead connections, Emitter, Base and Collector are indicated in the inset to Fig. 4. Do not shorten the leads, and gently bend the transistors down so as not to take up too much space.

#### Testing

The unit is plugged into a 9V transistor battery (VT9 or equivalent). The speaker is connected and the input leads are connected to the phone terminals of the receiver. The receiver has previously been tested on the phones before disconnecting them. Receiver and amplifier are then switched on, and the signal from the receiver should be heard at good strength from the speaker. There should be no sign of feedback (howling etc.) and the quality should be quite good. Remember to keep the speaker face downwards on the table during this test. If you have a test meter, you can check that the centre voltage at the bottom of R6 is 4.5 as in Fig. 4. It is, in fact, 4.5V from either side of the battery. The no signal current taken by each collector will be between 3 and 10mA, and should be the same in each transistor. The current (total) from the battery on full volume may be up to about 80mA. The unit is most economical when run at moderate volume levels.

#### The Cabinet

The prototype units were fitted in various plastic sandwich boxes obtained from a walkround store. The following points might help readers in their choice.

Some boxes are made of very brittle plastic

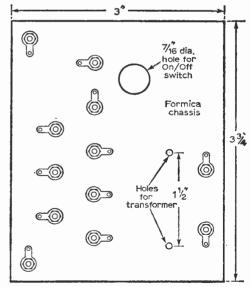
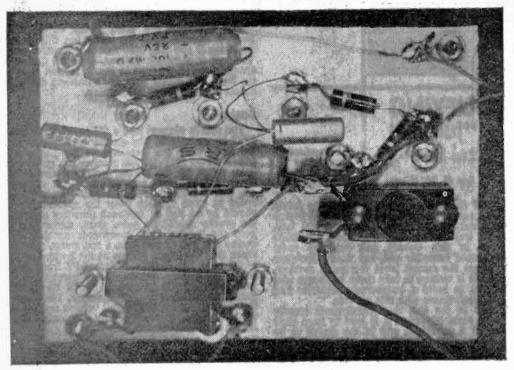


Fig. 1: Details of the paxolin or Formica base, indicating positions of the solder tags.



The author's original amplifier chassis fully wired up and ready for mounting in its cabinet.

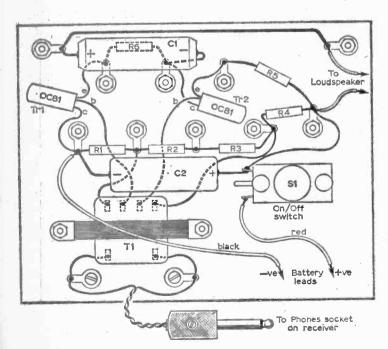


Fig. 2 (left): The complete wiring diagram of the amplifier.

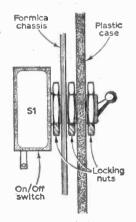


Fig. 3: The mounting of SI which serves to clamp the chassis to the case.

ALL DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF

THE PRACTICAL WAY TO ENJOY ELECTRONICS



PROGRAMMATOR CONTROL OF THE PROGRAMMATOR OF TH HIGHEST QUALITY ΑТ LOWER COST

#### World-famous Kit-sets anyone can

The clearly written instruction manuals, issued with each kit, show you how A KIT FOR EVERY INTEREST . . . FOR HOME, WORKSHOP, LABORATORIES

NEW!! DE-LUXE ALL TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER, AA-22U At last, a British transistor amplifier with high power (20  $\pm$  20W) at a reasonable cost, capable of delivering full power at all frequencies in the audio band. Handsome fully finished walnut veneered cabinet. New, compact, professional slim-line styling. Send for full specification of this outstanding amplifier. Kit £43.18.0. Assembled £68.16.0.



HI-FI A.M./F.M. TUNER. Covers F.M. 88-108 Mc/s. A.M. 16-50, 200-550, 900-2,000m. Tuning heart (£4.13.6 inc. P.T.) and printed circuit, I.F. Amp. £21.16.6. Total Kit £26.10.0

6W DE LUXE AMPLIFIER. Model S-33H. An inexpensive Stereo-Mono amplifier, with high sensitivity Suitable for Decca Deram Cartridge. Kit £15.17.6. Assembled £21.7.6

"OXFORD" TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model UXR-2. The ideal portable, domestic Med. and Long wave receiver.

Kit £14.18.0 incl. P.T.

10W POWER AMPLIFIER. Model MA-12. Ideal for use with models USC-1 (Stereo), UMC-1 (Mono) control units. Kit £11.18.0. Assembled £15.18.0



OSCILLOSCOPE. Model Sin. 10-12U. Wide band amplifiers essential for T.V. servicing, F.M. alignment etc. T/B covers 10 c/s-500 kc/s in 5 ranges. Kit £32.12.6. Assembled £41.10.0. The ideal low-priced 'scope.

5W HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER. Model MA-5. A low-priced well designed amplifier. Printed circuit construction makes it easy to build. Kit £10.19.6. Assembled £15.10.0

"COTSWOLD" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS. MFS or Standard. Range 30-20,000 c.s. Either model. Kit £23.4.0. Assembled £30.15.0

MONO CONTROL UNIT. Model UMC-I. Ideal for use with MA-I2 or similar amplifier. Kit £8,12.6, Assembled £13,12.6

HI-FI EQUIPMENT CABINETS. Large range, in kit form or assembled and finished, incl. Record Housing range, available to meet various needs. Details on request. From £7.15.0 to £44.2.0

COMMUNICATIONS
TYPE RECEIVER. Model
RG-I. Freq. cov: 600 kc/s.-1.5
Mc/s; 1.7 Mc/s.-32 Mc/s. A twospeed tuning drive. R.F. "Front
end" supplied assembled and aligned. Kit £39.16.0. Assembled £53.0.0.



## SEND FOR FREE BRITISH HEATHKIT CATALOGUE - MANY MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

All models available assembled.

Deferred terms available over £10.

Free delivery U.K.

PA AMPLIFIER. Model PA-1. 50W amplifier. For vocal and instrumental groups, guitars, etc. 4 inputs, 2 speakers, tremolo. Send for full details. Kit £54.15.0. Assembled £74.0.0. Legs optional extra 17/6 set.

50W POWER AMPLIFIER. Model MA-50. Ideal for PA work etc. Kit £19.18.0. Assembled £27.18.0. Suitable Control Unit, model UMC-1.



23in. PORTABLE SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE. Model OS-1. An ideal light, compact 'scope for servicing and general work. Printed circuit construction Kit £22.18.0. Assembled £30.8.0

"MOHICAN" TRANSISTOR GEN-COVERAGE RECEIV-Model GC-IU. An excellent portable for the short wave ner. ... Kit £37.17.6. Assembled £45.17.6 listener.

VALVE VOLTMETER. Model V-7A. Measures up to 1,500 v. (D.C. and r.m.s.) and 4,000 pk-to-pk. Res.  $0.1\Omega$  to 1,000 M $\Omega$ . Kit £13.18.6. Assembled £19.18.6.

AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER. RA-I. Covers the amateur bands from 160 to 10m. Special features incl.: half lattice filter; 8 valves; Tuning meter; tuned RF amplifier stage. Kit £39.6.6. Assembled £52.10.0. REFLECTED POWER METER. Model

HM-IIU. Indicates whether RF power output of TX is being transferred efficiently to radiating Kit £8.5.0. Assembled £10.10.0

AMERICAN SINGLE-SIDE-BAND AMATEUR EQUIPMENT. Now available from Gloucester. Please send for details.

MULTIMETER. Model MM-IU. Ranges: 0-1.5 v. to 1,500 v. A.C. and D.C. 0-150 $\mu$ A—15A D.C. 0.2 $\Omega$  to 20M $\Omega$  4 $\mu$ 1, 50 $\mu$ 8 meter ... ... Kit £12.18.0. Assembled £18.11.6

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-IU. Up to 100 Mc/s. fundamental, 200 Mc/s. on harmonics. Up to 100 mV output all bands ... ... Kit £13.8.0. Assembled £19.18.0



40 w. to aerial. Prov. for VFO.

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY. Model IP-20U. All transistor circuitry. Relay overload protection. Up to 50v. and up to 1.5 A output. Adjustable current limiter. Kit £35.8.0. Assembled £47.8.0

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER Model DX-40U, Self-contained 80-10 m. Power input 75 w. CW., 60 w. peak C.C. phone. Output Kit £33.19.0. Assembled £45.8.0 AMATEUR TRANSMITTER.
Model DX-100U. Covers all Covers all mateur bands. 160-10 m. 150 w.
D.C. input, self contained with
power supply, Modulator, VFO. Kit £79.10.0. Assembled £104.15.0



Dept. P.W. 7, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

A subsidiary of Weston Instruments Group, manufacturers of the WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS

i	Please send me FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE (Yes/No Full details of model(s)
	***************************************
1	NAME
ſ	ADDRESS
Ł	***************************************
	PW—;

Another step forward .

# AN IMPROVED AVOMETER Model 8 Mk III

- Fused ohms circuit provides increased protection against inadvertent overload.
- Improved temperature coefficient over whole range. With the aid of a range of d.c. shunts, measurements can be made up to 400 amps d.c.

This new model incorporates increased sensitivity the lower AC ranges and wide frequency characteris tics, with the traditional AvoMeter features including the AVO automatic cut-out mechanism and interlocking rotary switches for quick range selection.





Write for fully descriptive Folder or for camplete Catalogue of AVO Instruments

LTD

AVOCET HOUSE - 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD - LONDON, 5.W.1 - VICtoria 3404 (12 lines)





### RSGB AMATEUR RADIO HANDBOOK

Third Edition

An invaluable volume of 544 pages, containing almost 700 cir-cuits and charts, with over 100 photo-graphs, and covering the whole field of Amateur Radio techniques from fundamentals to u.h.f. transmitters, aerials, test equipment, single sideband, propagation, etc. Each of the 22 chapters contains much information in suitable form beginners to experienced amateurs and radio en thusiasts.

MORE THAN 25,000 COPIES ALREADY SOLD Bound in maroon, buckram linson. Price 34s. (by post 36s. 6d.), and \$5.50 post paid in USA and Canada

Further details of other RSGB publications, informa-tion about membership of the society, including a free copy of the monthly RSGB BULLETIN, and the book itself may be obtained from the publishers:

#### RADIO SOCIETY of GREAT BRITAIN

Dept. PW, 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1. HOLborn 7373, 2444.

#### BARGAINS BROADWAY ELECTRONICS

GARRARD A.T.6 Hi-Fi Autochanger G.C.8 mono cartridge— 29.19.6, post free. GARRARD AUTOSLIM 4 speed changer—26.10.0, post free.

12in. ALTHAM SPEAKER with built in tweeter 3 ohm or 15 ohm 7,000 Gauss Magnet. Only 29/6, postage 3/6.

19th. ALTHAM SPEARER with out it in tweeter's ofthe 1 is ofthe 17,000 Gauss Magnet. Only 2916, postage 30.

HAYDON CABINET (17 x 15 x 5in.) designed to take a 12in. Heavy Duty Speaker. 50/-, postage 716.

The Farmous B.M.3 XTAL MICROPHONE with neck lanyard 30/-, table stand for above 9/6 extra. Xtal insert 7/3.

GUITAR PICK-UP complete with clip and screened lead—12/6.

3-WAY PUSH BUTTON UNITS. Each button operate: a 4-pole 2-way switch—4/6.

BARGAINS IN TRANSISTORS. Mullard RF Packs OC44 two OC45. 12/6; AF Packs OC81D two OC61, 8/6; OC44, 3/6; OC71. 26/6; OC72, 3/-, OA81 double 2/3: OC170. 6/6; AF 17: 6/6; ORP12. light cell. 7/6; OC29. 12/6; OC35. 12/6; OC78. 17: 6/6; ORP12. light cell. 7/6; OC29. 12/6; OC35. 12/6.

TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 32, 50, 100 Mfd. all at 15 volts—1/3 each.

McMICHAEL TELESCOPIC TV AERIAL 23in, extends to 45in. Fitted with coax plug, will suit any set. Only 7/6.

CARTRIDGES. Acco 67-16 Low Output, 67-26 Medium Output GP59-5 iligh Output, Garrard GC2 of GC8 all with mounting bracket 15/-.

Ronette Stereo with mounting bracket, 25/-

RATELECS with noutring bracket. 25/-.
FATPLECS with cord and 35mm plug. 8 ohm magnetic 3/-: 250 ohm. 4/-: 180 ohm magnetic with clip 3/6; Ntal. 4/-: 25mm plugs with nice long shank complete with ack. 3/-.
25mm plugs with nice long shank complete with lack SCREENED,

TOGGLE SWITCHES. Single pole with on/off plate, 2/6. NEON PANEL LIGHTS. 240v. A.C. Arcolectric. 2/6.

TERMS: C.W.O. OR C.O.D.

## BROADWAY ELECTRONICS 92 MITCHAM ROAD, TOOTING, S.W.17

Phone: BALham 3984

(four minutes from Tooting Broadway Underground Station)

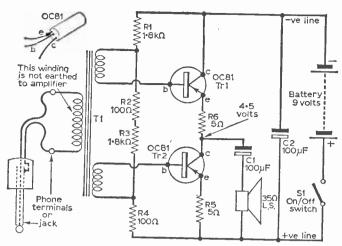
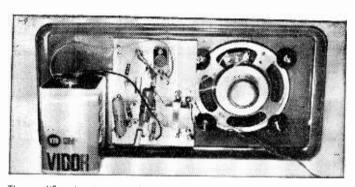


Fig. 4: The simple two-transistor circuit.



The amplifier chassis mounted on the front of the case, with loudspeaker and battery also in place.

which makes it difficult to cut the speaker hole out without causing cracks. The softer grade of plastic seems better, and incidentally gives a more mellow note to the receiver. The best way to cut the speaker hole was to drill a hole and use a fretsaw. Final rounding being done with sandpaper so that the speaker itself is about ½in. larger than the diameter of the hole.

Another way to cut the hole is to roughly burn out a circle of plastic with a hot soldering iron. preferably near an open window. When the plastic is cold it may be gently filed or sandpapered to the correct size and shape. Speaker, or any open grained cloth, may be stuck to the inside of the cabinet with Unibond or other adhesive. The speaker may be similarly stuck on top making sure no adhesive touches the "cone". If the speaker has fixing holes it may, of course, be mounted with nuts and bolts.

The chassis itself is fitted into the plastic box by drilling a hole to take the toggle switch barrel and then fitting an extra nut on the outside. The battery will fit in the bottom of the case or stand at one end, preferably near the amplifier chassis.

#### Using the Amblifier

As so far explained the Junior Crystal Set remains as it was and phones may be plugged into

#### COMPONENTS LIST

All 10% ½W carbon

Two  $10\,\Omega$  resistors in parallel can be used to provide  $5\,\Omega$  for R5 and R6 if the single component for each cannot be obtained.

Other Components:

C1, C2  $100\mu F$  electrolytic capacitors 25V working.

TrI, Tr2 OC81 transistors (Mullard) preferably matched.

T1 3.6: 1+1 ratio input transformer (Radio spares T/T3).

SI On/off toggle switch.

9V battery. 35  $\Omega$  permanent magnet loudspeaker any diameter. One miniature jack plug to match socket on Junior receiver. One pair of battery clips. Piece of Formica, Plastic case. Solder tags, nuts and bolts, wire, sleeving, etc.

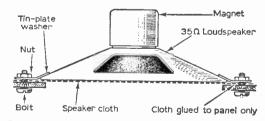


Fig. 5: How the loudspeaker is mounted to the case. Four washers (two only shown here) hold it in place.

it at any time. If loudspeaker reception is required the amplifier is plugged-in in lieu of the phones and both units are switched on. No volume control is necessary as the reaction control on the receiver suffices.

With this amplifier there should be no troubles with whistles and howls . . . this is the usual trouble which occurs when a reflexed regenerated circuit is amplified.

# on the Short Waves MONTHLY NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

All times are in G.M.T.

All frequencies are in kc/s.

#### The Broadcast Bands-by John Guttridge

FIRST call this week is in the Far East, E Conduit (Wolverhampton) reporting the European English Service of Radio Japan, Tokyo, just readable at 0800 on 15,135, at which time the General Service on 15,310 comes through well. A QSL from this station like one from Radio Peking had no details. English to Europe from Peking, he says, is now from 2030—2125 and 2130—2225, probable frequencies being 7,080/9,457.

Both J. Mills (Billericay) and D. Owens (Ipswich) report good reception of Radio Pyongyang, North Korea, with English between 1800—2000 on 6,520, although s.s.b. and c.w. interference sometimes spoil the signal. Fair reception is also possible on 7,390.

The only South American information this month comes from E Conduit who reports that the QSL from Radiodifusora Argentina al Exterior (Sarmiento 151, Buenos Aires) gives details of the frequency only.

New frequencies for *Voice of America*. English to Europe (transmitter locations in brackets where known) are: 3.980 (Munich) 0300—0730, 1400—2315; 5,995 (Greenville), 6.080 (Tangier), 6,095, 7,205, 9,540 0300—0730; 5,995 (Tangier) 1630—2245; 7,205 (Thessaloniki) 1500—2245; 9,760 0300—0730, 1830—2245; 11.790 (Tangier), 15,295 0500—0730; 15,205 (Greenville), 17.780 (Greenville) 1400—2215; 15,290 (Tangier) 1400—2245; 1,196 (Munich) 0400—0430, 0500—0600, 1630—1830, 2200—2345. Full details are available in a schedule available either direct from the Voice of America, Washington, D.C., 20547, U.S.A., or from the U.S. Information Agency. American Embassy, P.O. Box 444, Grosvenor Square, London, W.1.

According to E. Conduit, date and frequency only are being given on V.O.A. QSL cards at present. A full QSL he says will be given by United Nations Radio, United Nations, New York, which uses V.O.A. transmitters. The 1800—1830 European Arabic. English and French transmission is once again on Fridays only he says, frequencies being 17.800 Greenville/15.250 Greenville/21,485 Bethany/15,180 Tangier. Another United Nations transmission is reported from 0630—0700 on 7,250 Tangier by M. J. Smith, of Heylor in the Shetlands.

J. W. Smith (Anstruther) and R. Selby (Cheltenham) have both supplied information about the Sunday "Happy Station" programmes from Radio Nederland, International Service, (P.O. Box. 222, Hilversum). Details are 0600-0720,

0730--0850 on 9,715/6,025; 1030--1150 on 9,715/6,020/5,980; 1400--1520 on 17,830/15,425/6,020; 1530--1650 on 15,425/11,950; 1900--2020 on 11,950/11,730/15,425; 2200--2320 on 11,800/9,715/6,020.

Radio Nederland has also changed its schedule again. English transmissions (not Sundays) are 0400-0450 49m.b. (Bonaire relay): 0700-0750 31-49m.b. 1400-1450 16m.b./15.425/6.020: 2000-2050 11,960/9.590/6.020 plus 25m.b. relay from Bonaire; 2100-2150 19m.b./11,730. Once again frequency details would be appreciated.

Slight changes have been made by Radio Warsaw to its English transmissions for the summer. The 2230—2300 transmission is now on 7,270/5,995/1,502. The musical concert programmes at 1900—2030 and 2330—0100 are now on 5,995/1,502 and 7,270/7,125/1,502, res-

pectively.

Letters from A. J. Dunning (Wellington, Som.) and P Yates (Worcester) tell of "communications satellites" operating around the 16 and 19 metre bands. It seems likely that the signals are emanating from practical joking pirates. Has anyone any further information? Another oddity is the Rhode Island Radio and Television Service reported in the evenings on 20 metres by R. J. Boorman of Newton Abbot. Is this another pirate?

Returning to more normal things, E. Conduit gives details of this year's test transmissions by the International Committee of the Red Cross, Radio Geneva (66 Boulevard, Carl Vogt), using the S.B.C. transmitter on 7,210. Transmissions are from 0600-0700, 1130-1230, 1500-1600, 2100-2200 on July 5th, 7th and 9th; September 21st, 23rd and 25th; and November 22nd, 24th and 26th. The programmes are comprised of ten minute French, German, Italian, English, Spanish and Arabic segments. Reception reports are verified by a QSL card giving no details.

European QSL's mentioned by E. Conduit are Radio Sweden (Box 955, Stockholm 1) with all details: Oy Yleisradio Ab, (Radio Finland), Unioninkata 16, Finland—date and frequency only; and R.A.1. (Casella Postale 320, Rome)—

no details.

Detailed information has been received from A. N. Speight (Blackpool) about Radio Portugal's DX club. Membership of the club entails sending in five correct reports on the station's International Service (not Portugese language) transmissions, plus a fortnightly log to maintain standing. Reception reports must state: 1 Date and time of reception indicating frequency; 2 At least five



#### LAFAYETTE HA 63 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

7 valves + Rectifier. 4 Bands 550 Kc/s—31 Mc/s. 'S' Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning. 200/250v A.C. Brand New. 24 Gns. carr. paid.

#### STAR SR 40 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

4 Bands 550 Kc/s—30 Mc/s. 'S' Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning-Bull in speaker, 200/250v A.C. Brand New. 18½ Gns. Carriage 10/-.



New crystal controlled triple conversion de-Luxe 80-10 Metre band receiver. Employs up-to-date design and techniques. 95 Gins. S.A.E. for full details.

#### LAFAYETTE TE-20A R.F.

SIGNAL GENERATOR 120 Kc/s—300 Mc/s on 6 rangs Variable R.F. and A.F. outbuts. Large clear scale. Size 7) x 10/t x 4/in. 200/250y. A.C. operation. Brand New £12.19.6. Carr. 5/-.



.E. FOR DETAILS OF ALL EQUIPMENT

High quality Portable American Oscillo-scope. 3in. c.r.t. T/B 3c/s-50 kc/s X Amp: 0-500 kc/s Y Amp: 0-2M/s. Power requirements 105-125v. A.C. Supplied in "as new" condi-tion, fully tested.

1000 C

£25. Carr. 10/-. Suitable 230/115v. Transformer. 15/6.

29/6 27/6

25/-29/6

27/6

22/6



# mA 500 A 32/6

100 p.A 200 p.A

IncA

50-0-5011 A 100-0-100μA 500-0-500μA

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS First grade quality. Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as tollows. Type MR 38P + 21/32in, square fronts.

2tnA		22/6	10V. DC		22/6
5mA		22/6	201. DC		22/6
10mA		22/6	50V. Del		22/6
50mA		22/6	100V, DC		22/6
100mA		22/6	150V, DC		22/6
450mA		22/6	300V, DC		22/6
200mA	::	22/6	500V, DC		22/6
300mA		22/6	750V, DC		22/6
500mA		22/6	15V. AC		22/6
750mA	::	22/6	50V, AC		22/6
1+0-1mA	::	22/6	150V, AC		22/6
IA, DC	::	22/6	300V, AC	• •	22/6
2A. DG	::	22/6	500V, AC	• •	22/6
5A, DC	• •	22/6	"S" Meter la	n A	29/6
011. 1-01	• •	0010	v. mierci ii	11.7%	2010

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

ILLUMINATED "S" METER, f<sup>21</sup>/<sub>3gan</sub>, square front. Cal. in 8 units. 6V. lamp.
28f6, P.P. 17-, Ditto 25/16in. square 38f6, P.P. 17-

MODEL 250J

0/250mA -20 to + 36dB 49/6. P.P. 2/6.

2,000 o.p.v. 0/10/50/500/2,500V. AC 0/10/50/500/2,500V. DC 0/2 Meg Ω

#### **AVOMETERS**

Supplied reconditioned, guaranteed perfect.

MODEL D. £8.19.6 MODEL 7. £12.10.0

Post & Ins. 5/-

#### AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new and guaranteed. Discounts for quantities. 3in. 225tt. L.P. 4/-3ln. 225it, L.P. 4/13lin. 600/tt, acetate mylar 10/5lin. 600/tt, std. plastic 8/6
5lin. 900/tt, L.P. acetate 10/5lin. 1200/tt, L.P. acetate 12/5lin. 1200/tt, L.P. acetate 12/5lin. 1200/tt, L.P. acetate 12/6lin. 1200/tt, L.P. acetate 12/6lin. 1200/tt, L.P. mylar 20/7lin. 1200/tt, L.P. mylar 20/7lin. 1200/tt, L.P. mylar 20/7lin. 2400/tt, D.P. mylar 25/Postage 2/-, Over 23 post paid. Carr. 20/-

COSSOR 1035 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES Guaranteed perfect order. £35.

MODEL PT-84 1,000 o.p.v. 0/10/50/250/1,000V. AC and DC 0/1/100/500mA DC

MODEL ITI-2

20,000 o.p.v. 0/5/25/250/500/2,500V.

.01—.3mFd 78/6, P.P. 2/6.



#### LAFAYETTE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYZER

2 pF, 2,000 mFd, 2 ohms, 200 megohms. A\$50, checks impedance. Turns ratio. Insulation 200/250v, A.C. Brand New. £15, carr. 7/6.

#### MAIN LONDON AGENTS FOR CODAR EQUIPMENT

TE-22 SINE SQUARE WAVE **AUDIO GENERATORS** 

Sine: 20 c.p.s. to 200 Kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20 c.p.s. to 25 Kc/s. Output /s. Output imp. 5000 ohms. 200/



All Martin Audiokits in Stock

Two

for

5/-



teed. £15. Carr. 7/6.

RK140 STEREO TAPE DECKS
WITH BUILT-IN PREAMPLIFIER
4 Transistors, 4 Valves. Will record or
playback 1 Track Stereo or Mono at 71
or 31 IPS, 7in. spool size. Twin meter
level indicators, 4 Inputs. Output 500
MW. 40-18,000 CPS response. Size 15 x
10 x 68jin. 200/250 volt A.C. operation
Brand New 42 Gus. P.P. 151-

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS Mullard 0081

Brand New Guaranteed. Fully input 230v. 50/60 c/s output 0-23v Fully Shrouded. 1 Amp £4.10.0. 2.5 Amp £5.17.6. 5 Amp £9.10.0. 2.5 Amp Portable Metal Case with 50/60 C/S OUTDUT 0-23V.
0.0. 8 Amp £14.10.0.
17.6. 10 Amp £16.10.0.
0.0. 12 Amp £18.15.0.
rtable 20 Amp £32.10.0.
with Meter Fuses etc. £9.17.6.

240 v. A.C. Brand new

Guaran.

350 27

ARMY FIELD
TELEPHONES TYPE F

Generator Bell Ringing, 2 Line Connection. With Wood Carrying Case. Fitted Batteries. Supplied Fully Tested Batteries. Supplied £4.19.6. Pair Carr. 5/-. LAFAYETTE

HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES 16Ω—25-15,000 Cycles. Air Cushioned Headband with cable and overload Junction Box. Brand New Guaranteed. 82/6. P. & P. 2/6.



-25-15.000 Cycles

S-76 20,000 O.P.V. PUSH BUTTON MULTI-TESTER

Large clear plastic scale, simple operation, D.C. volts up to 1,000v. A.C. volts up to 1,000v. Resistance up to 10 megohm. Current up to 250mA. Decibels, 20 to +36dB. Size 6in, x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>le</sub>ln. x 2l/in. Complete with leads, batteries and instructions. ONLY £5.5.0. P. & P. 2l-.

TYPE 13 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES Perfect order. £27.10.0. Carr. 20/-.

MARCON! TF144G,4 STD SIGNAL GENERATORS 85 Kc/s-25 Mc/s. Perfect order. \$25. Carr. 30/-. SINCLAIR X10 AMPLIFIER Ready Built £6.19.6. P.S.U. £2.14.0.

#### **MULTIMETERS**

Brand New-Fully Guaranteed. Lowest ever prices. Supplied with leads, batteries and instructions.

MODEL AR-620 20,000 o.p.v. 0/10/50/250/500/1,000V. A.C. and D.C. 0/500 u.A10/250 mA

0/10K/100K/1 Meg Ω 250pF—.02mFα 0-500 Henrys 92/6, P.P. 2/6. 0/100K Ω 39/6. P.P. 1/6.

MODEL NH-201

MODEL MISSU 30,000 o.p.v. 0/.25/1/10/50/250/500/ 1,000V. D.C. 0/10/50/250/500V. A.C. 0/50μ.A/10/250mA 0/5K/500K/5 Meg Ω DC 0/10/50/500/1,000V, AC 0/50μA/25/250mA DC 0/60K/6 Meg Ω

#### SILICON RECTIFIERS 200 P.I.V 200 P.I.V. 1,000 P.I.V. 200 m A 2/6 5/6 7/6 5/6 7/6 3/6 1/-3/6 6 amp 650mA 500mA 400 P.I.V. 3 amp 500mA 165mA 400 P.I.V 150 P.I.V 1 amp amp 95 P.I.V. Post extra

MINE DETECTOR No. 4A Will detect all types of metals. Fully portable. Complete with instructions. 39/6 each. Carr. instructions. 39/6 eac 10/-. Battery 8/6 extra.

BEST BUY Send 1/- P.O. for full catalogue and lists.

Open 9 a,m. to 6 p.m. Every day. Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.



# R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

Mon.—Sat. 9 a.m. —5.45 p.m. Wednesday I p.m. Open Daily to Callers

211a STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

SPECIAL 24 HOUR SERVICE OBSOLETE TYPES A SPECIALITY QUOTATIONS FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED Postage 6d. per Valve. C.W.O. No. C.O.D.

Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service

DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94 . . . . Set of 4, 17/DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96 . . . . Set of 4, 25/BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS

OC36 10/- OC72 6/- OC810 5/OC45 5/- OC81 5/- OC82 6/OC71 5/-

NOW ADD F.M. RADIO to your MARTIN AUDIOKIT SET-UP



Sensitivity—20 micro-V for 20dB signal/noise ratio: 5 micro-V for 40dB

accurate tuning.

- Tuning-88 to 108 Mc/s
- Audio Response-Flat from 30 to 15,000 c/s.
- Controls-Tuning. on/off with switch through stage for recording, etc.

View above shows Units 15, 16 and 17 assembled. Below, the attractive escutcheon.

UNIT 15 F.M. Head & tuning

condenser

UNIT 16

UNIT 17 Mounting drive escutcheon & controls

SUPERB QUALITY FOR VERY MODEST OUTLAY Trade enquiries invited From Radio and Hi-Fi Stockists

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD. 154/5 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex | ISLeworth 1161/2

prefabricated units The unique and outstandingly successful system developed by Martin Electronics whereby predeveloped by Martin Electronics whereby pre-fabricated transistorised units can be assembled to make your own choice of hi-fi now brings 3 further Units, No. 15, 16 and 17 to enable you to build a modern F.M. Tuner of exceptionally good design and performance. Intended primarily for those who have chosen an Audiokit hi-fi set-up, the Tuner may also be used with other good amplifiers if desired. With a few simple connections, you will have a tuner of excellent appearance to please the most critical ear ver if

with only 3 easy-to-assemble

appearance to please the most critical ear, yet it is surprisingly inexpensive. A whole range of Audiokit Units is available which you can assemble to your own choice with ease and complete success. Ask for the Audiokit leaflet.

8							_
					TRONI		
	154	High	Street,	Bren	itford,	Middlese	×
	F.M.	Tuner	Leaflet	•	Audiokit	Leaflet (	D
			Tick	as req	uired		
	Mania						
	Name						• •
	Address					,	٠.

www.americanradiohistory.com

minutes of a spoken programme with details of items heard; 3 SINPO rating; 4 SINPO ratings of stations on adjacent frequencies; 5 Details of receiver and antenna and prevailing weather; 6 They must cover transmissions beamed to the listener's area; and 7 they must be mailed within 48 hours of the date in question. Reports should be sent to the International Service, Portuguese National Radio, Rua Sao Marcal, 1-A, Lisbon, Portugal. Reports on Portuguese transmissions should be sent to Servicos Technicos, Emissora Nacional de Radiofusão, Rua do Quelhas, 2, Lisbon. Portugal.

Some of the information demanded by this

station is surely irrelevant and the conditions too stringent. DX'ers like to listen to the station as well as make lots of copious notes. Of course, a number of details must be sent to establish the authenticity of the report but this goes too far.

Finally, Radio Iran. R Howard (Stockport), J, Worley and E. Conduit say that English goes out at 2000 on announced frequencies of 11,730/7,135, although E. Conduit does not think these are the frequencies actually used. A schedule forwarded by R. Firth gives these frequencies also. D. Owens (Ipswich) says the 25m.b. outlet is 11.715. So there you are, checking of this station still seems to be required

## The Amateur Bands-by David Gibson G3JDG

UITE a good month with a good sprinkling of DX. The bands are improving, especially the h.f. bands, and even 10m opened up now and again. Reports indicate that people find it easier to listen on the h.f. bands.

Top band-mostly Gs. Europeans and Ws for the vigilant around 1.800kc/s usually from 0300 GMT on. Although the 160m trans-Atlantics are considered by many to be over, there are still a number of American amateurs trying their luck (and skill) on 160. Reports from listeners would be welcomed by these stations.

Eighty metres has produced mostly Europeans but also a few Ws. Not many logs for this band and only the stalwarts keep at it. Times to listen

for DX are from 2400 on.

Furty metres, Sgt. Bob Garvey (Singapore) sums it up: "Still the playground of the Continental stations with occasional DX coming through" The DX is there and through chinks in the noise will waft a VK or W or even a JA. Try around 2200. A good antenna is needed for this band.

Twenty is going like a bomb! Times for DX depend on the particular continent but almost any hour of the day finds something of interest.

Fifteen has been spasmodic but when it does open (which is quite often) almost anything can Times to listen are difficult to predict with certainty but around 1600-1800 should prove fruitful.

Ten metres is on the move. Occasional semilocal G stations are giving way to G nets (instead of 160?) and Europeans with the odd rare one popping up. Africa is getting quite common-ZE/ZS, etc. Just for the record 5A1TK (Libya) was heard to say that Central and East African amateurs were giving R5 S9 plus to VK stations. Times to listen are afternoons and weekends, particularly Sundays from 1400. Now for some

#### listeners' reports. Twenty Metres

Stephen Shaw (HE30, 150ft longwire): a.m.-6W8AG, OX3LP, VE7BFN, CX2CO, OD5AX, KP4BL, 6Y5RD, YV5AL, W5HWR/P/VP9, PJ2AA, VP2GTA, YVILA, ZC4CZ, KP4CL.

P. Collins, Leeds (Cossor AC464, 90ft longwire): 0810—2214 on a.m.—VK3MR, KL7DLF, VP5PR, OD5BU, FM7WN, F9YP/FC, VP3DU, W6HLH, W7RSP, 5Z4HT, COZAB, FO8GO, PJ3AJ.

Roberts (G3UDE), on Cambridge, using two b.c. receivers, one to listen on and the other tuned to produce a beat note in the first. This gave him a b.f.o. and the following c.w. stations were raised on a 30ft wire thrown out on the roof between 2145-2215: W3AQT, 4OBM, 8NIB, 2LSW, 1EVT, 3GJY, 9AW, 9BPW, K40BM, 3MTW, VEIRB, YV2AH and KV4CI.

D. Owens, Ipswich (BC342-N, 150ft longwire): 9M2SR, 5A1TT, KP6UL, KC4BL, MP4TBN, ZC4CZ, YV5AST, PY2PE, 5Z4AA, ET3DR, 4X4DK. 9K2BY, 9O5DO. ZM6AI, VP4VP. 4X4DK, 9K2BY, 9Q5DO, ZM6AJ, VP4VP, KG4AM, KC4TL, KH6ADT, SVØWG. All s.s.b.

A4552 (Surrey) using a CR100 and a joystick antenna with a 100ft feeder: VE3CVL, PY2CK, VO1DC, UO5AW, TN8BK, FM7WN, YV4BC, HI4XAB, PY6MW, WA01YW, VK3MO, VE8SK, SV1BT, HP1AE, UD6KAK, UV3TP, 5H3BX, VF8**ZZ**, nearly all a.m.

Alan Dailey, Leeds (R107 and a coat hanger!): KIIXG, UB5KFB, W2MG, 7Q7PBD, WA8DAZ. Inserting an ATU between the two brought in the following from 1810—1820: KIDPR, IEUR, ISIRUA, WB2PPP, IIKMZ, VE3CT, ET3USA. Alan says this was a real eye-opener and suggests that we run a "coat hanger" competition, no lead or feeder of any kind between coat hanger and the input socket. Any offers? Using a crystal controlled converter and a proper antenna, Alan raised JA8HK. VU2NR. MP4MAH, FG7XR (Guadeloupe). PZ1AX, KC4USB (Antarctica), KB6EPN (Canton Island), KC4USN, XEIYO, HK7AKV, ZP5CF, KH6BVS, VQ9HB (Seychelles), ZD5R, VK6XX, VP2GTA, HC8FN (Galapagos), KR6CA, EP2RW, TN8TD, TU2AW, MP4TBM.

J. Ingliss (Alloa), with his faithful R1155 and 66ft wire, 22ft high, reports on a.m.: W3HQY, 2MM, 1CTl, KG4AN and VE8ML (who is 700 miles from the North Pole and runs 750W to a dipole).

Chattenton, Middlesbrough (HE40, 14Mc/s dipole), on a.m. between 0030-0630: DL4TX. OK2KBR, PAØJGA. DJ9RQ. ØJGA, 8R1. 9KH. GB3RAF, OK2KBR, M1ZG (San Marino), F7DO, SM7CRW.

J. Fletcher (Pontefract) sends in a huge log of

over 100 G stations, all on phone.
"Forty" is another forgotten 100kc/s where only the keen and determined SWLs can make the grade. If you can pull it in on 7Mc/s you can

do it on any band.

John Fitzgerald, Great Missenden (Hitachi WH837 eight-transistor portable, 20m doublet E/W 18ft high). During the CQ SSB contest—VK2UH, VK3AS, VK3ATN, DJ6EP/LX, HB9AFIØP, all around breakfast-time. Also ZS1XR.

J. Ingliss logged on a.m. VK3ATN, YA4A,

J. Ingliss logged on a.m. VK3AIN, YA4A, TF3AP, VP2GTA, VP2SM, UA4KED, GW3A. R. Garvey (Cheltenham) heard on c.w.: VP9FT, W3MFW, W3KT, WA4TRS, W1EVT, WB2NYN, WA2GTL, K2UCE, K8NVC, K3UKZ, VE1ZZ, VO1AW, LX1PH, SV1YY.

**Fifteen** 

P. Collins (Leeds) on a.m. between 0930—2120: 6Y5XX, XE3AF, EL2I, TU2RB, ZP3AL, PY7VKN/P, 5X5JK, PZ1BE, W6FXZ, LU4FX, KØLTL, CXZCN, YV5EG, PH3FL, MP4TBM, UA9VB.

A. Trickey, Bristol (R208, 75ft longwire, 50ft on a.m. between 1340-1940: H18JBA, ZS1AB, PY1BYS, SV1DL, 5A5TE, HĬ8ÍSM. HK4AVL, EL8C, ZC4MO, 9Q5RB, 5A1TK, K9QCB, W4NZS, YV5APW, VE3FBP, CN8BS, ZB1RM, OD5BU, ZE2KA.

ZP3AL, 6W8AJ, Jones (Chertsey): FM7WN, PYSEG, WA9GBB, CR5AS, KZ5MK, TR8AFF, CR7FR, ZS1AB, 9L1WN, SV1DL, 5N2AAC, VW9CR, 4X4QE, YA1AW, 9X5AV, 5N2AAC, VW9CR, 4X4 9K2AD, FG7XL, all a.m.

BRS26813, Gloucester (S640, 90ft longwire), on KR6MB, 5A3TX, PY2AHM, 9Q5QR, V01AW, W5FGO/MM, W6HFB, EP2RC, VO1AW, W5FGO/MM, 5H3JJ, ZE4JS, UJ8KAA, 9KZAN, OD5AX, W4KXV. ZC4JU.

L. Cox, Pevensey (Heathkit Mohican and Hy-Gain 14AVS vertical antenna mounted at ground level), Sunday, 1100-1215, all a.m.: HB9EF, GJ, MP, DJ9BF, 6EK, 2FL, 11BAE, LCF, BAD, FKF,

AYE, APQ, CID, RTF, FGW, CTIML. DL9SL, 6GC.

Alan Jones (CR100, 100ft longwire) on a.m.: ZE2JA, CR7CZ, ZS6AMO, 9J2DT, DJ9BF, I1PES, ZIN, PLJ, BVP, BBR, ZSF, JY. How about a line from someone with a beam?

#### News in General

Twenty is good for the Far East in the after-MP4MAM, VU2NR, heard noons—JA8HK, 1240-1435. 5Z4FB used to collect bus tickets! Specials to listen for-KB6EPN (Canton Island), KC4USN and KC4USB in Antarctica, M1ZG Marino), UAØs on Sakhalin PY7BAL/Ø Fernando de Novonha (mainly 7Mc/s), HKØQA (San Andres), KH6EDY (Kure Island).

ZC4MO is 6,000ft a.s.l. on Mount Olympus. ZD5 and ZF1 are the new prefixes for Swaziland and Cayman Island respectively. VQ9HB is reported off on an expedition to Agalega, callsign VQ8BFA. Sao Thome will soon be active under CR5SP and VU2NRL is reported on Laccadive Island. San Felix CEØXA and CEØAG are now both believed QRT. VR2EK is on Fiji and

known to be active-s.s.b. on twenty.

A number of readers complain about the number of bad c.w. signals heard. The two main moans are people who use bug keys badly and the chirpy T6 notes. Wonder if it's not partly the fault of the other stations who always send a T9

report regardless?

Contests this month include-4th-7th: CHC/ FHC/HTH QSO party. 6th: R.S.G.B. National Mobile Rally at Wethersfield. 7th: Saltash and 27th: Longleat Mobile Rally. July 4th: Fourth 2m Portable Contest. Deadline for next month is July 1st. Please note that all logs must be listed alphabetically,

# PCR MODS

Mr. W. V. Woods article under this title, which appeared in last Practical Wireless, month's considerable interest. aroused Many readers already own these ex-government communications receivers and in response to numerous requests for alignment details we publish the accompanying table of frequencies and admustments.

Model	Band	Generator setting	Receiver Dial setting	Tune
PCR PCR2 PCR3	M.W. M.W.	600 kc/s 1,500 kc/s	600 kc/s (500 m) 1,500 kc/s (200 m)	M.W. padder M.W. osc. and r.f. trimmers
PCR PCR2			171-4 kc/s (1750 m) 300 kc/s (1000 m)	L.W. padder L.W. osc. and r.f. trimmers
PCR PCR2	s.w.	15 Mc/s	15 Mc/s (20 m)	S.W. osc. and r.f. trimmers. Fixed padder
PCR3	S.W. I (120/43 m)	2 Mc/s 6 Mc/s	2 Mc/s (100 m) 6 Mc/s (50 m)	S.W.I padder S.W.I osc. and r.f. trimmers
PCR3	S.W.2 (43/13 m)	15 Mc/s	15 Mc/s (20 m)	S.W.2 osc. and r.f. trimmers. Fixed padder

#### THIS MONTH'S COMPONENT BARGAINS

465 Ko/s IF Transformers. Standard type in aluminium can with trimmers, size 13in. square, 1/6 each, 12/- doz.

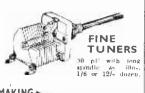
46 Receiver/Transmitter. Complete except for crystals packed with valves and com-ponents, easily buildable into other gear. 19/6, plus 6/6 carriage and insurance.

Output Transformer, Standard pentode type 2/6, 24/- doz.

Mullard 510. Amplifier chassis complete with inner screening section, stove enametica, 7/6, plus 2/9 postage.

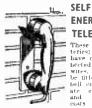
Precision Wheatstone Bridge, Opportunity to build 100K wire wound pot, to wattrating, 5/- only, Also 100K 106 watt. American made, 15/-, poet 2/9.

10KV Mains Transformer, American make, 110v. primary, £7.10.0.





a nicely printed perspex front, calibrated usual F.M. frequencies. Real bargam 6/6 + 2/- or with two-yang tuning condenser 10/- + 2/- postage



#### **ENERGISED TELEPHONES**

These require no bat-teries; in fact they teries; in fact they have only to be con-nected by a pair of wiles. They can thus wires. They can thus be titled into existing bell chemits. Results are extremely good and maintenance Cuats are nothing.

Bandsets only 15/- each, post etc. 2/6. Two post free.

#### Microphone Inserts

American made. Dynamic type. Real bargain at 2/6, plus 6d, postage

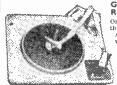


#### Morganite Potentiometer

Single and 2-gang types available, standard size with good lengthsput II all new. Single type, 1/-each values avail 11 each values avail 1 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 1 meg., 2 ress. Gang type 3/- cach values available 5K + 5k, 100K = 100K. I meg. ± 1 meg., ‡ meg. ± ‡ meg.

Where postage is not definitely stated add 2/- all orders under £3.

#### AUTOCHANGER BARGAIN



#### Garrard Auto-Slim Record Changer

One of the nicest record changers one of the nicest record changers but this famous company make— Automatic selection of records which may be mixed—may also be played manually. Finger tip poe puyeu manuany. Figer up adjustment of styling pressure. Fifted with monollead—but plek-up wired for stereositable 200/250 A.C. mains. Cabinet quace required 14½ x. Cabinet quace required 14½ x. Cabinet quace required 14½ x. Mill with 44in. above and 21m. below. DON'T MISS THE STECLAL SNIF only £5.15.0 (post and montance, 6 m).

#### **MULTI-METER** BARGAIN



#### THIS MONTH'S SNIP-

All the components for the short wave receiver as described in May PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. Only 35/- post free, includes free carphone with headband.

#### -MAINS POWER PACK-

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v—9 to 12 voits for up to 500mA (class B working), Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PPI-PP3-PP4-PP6-PPT-PP9 and others. Kit comprises; mains transformer-rectiller, smoothing and load resistor 5000 and 500 mfd condensers, zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only 14/8 plus 2/6 post

#### INSTANT STAKT FLUORESCENT GEAR

Best make, ideal for home or business—no flicker—on immediately—choke/transformer and power factor condenser—40 watt 19/6, post 2/9, 80 watts 27/6, post 3/6. Normally £4 and £6 respectively.

#### 750 mW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER



4 translators including two in push-pull input for crystal or magnetic microphone or pick-up-feed back loopssensitivity 5 m/v.

#### **Price 19/6**

Post and insurance 2/6. 35 ohm Speaker, 12/6 extra.

#### Multi-Speed Motors



You can adjust this motor to almost any speed you want. It will work directly off A.C. mains or if you require greater power or greater speed, work it through a metal rectifier. This motor is fitted with a gear box enabling speeds down as low as 1 1,p.tn. to be obtained. Price 19f6, postage and packing 4/6 extra.

#### FLOODLAMP CONTROL

Dim and full switch for controlling photo floodlamps. Gives two lamps in series, two lamps full brilliance. and lamps off. Similar control of other appliance. With enemit 3/6, plus fid. postage.

#### Timer Kit

Special ofter of all components except metal box to make mains operated interval timer for photography etc. 12/6 plus 2 6 post.

#### Speaker Bargain

12ln. High-tidelity loudspeaker, High flux permanent magnet type with either 3 ohm or 15 ohm speech coil. Will



handle up to 10 watts. Brand new by famous maker. Price 27/6 + 3/6 post and insurance.

#### Hi-Fi Speakers

Hi-Fi Speakers—E.M.I. Ceramic magnet 12,000 lines, size: 15 x Sin, (roughly equivalent to 12th, round speaker). Bass frequency 40-50 cs. Randles up to 10 watts, Price 33/6 plus 5 - carriage and ins. State whether 15 ohm or 3 ohm.



#### **Brayhead** Turret Tuner

Complete with Band I and Band B colls, Less valves 10/- each or with vaives 17/6 each. Post 2/6. Knobs 3/6 extra.

#### Waterproof Heater Wire

16 yds, length, 70 watts, self regulating temperature control. 10/+, post free.

Cabinet Snip

This fine cabinet as illustrated but less control knobs is available this month at a special snip price of 12/6 plus 3/6 post and insurance. Size is 13 in. x 9in. x 4ln. and it nicely covered two LC.L tone fahrle



#### Speed Relay Siemens High

Twin 250 ohm coils adjustable tension change over contact-plat points 7/6. Post 1/-.

#### Five Core Cable

Ideal for switching circuits, intercoms. P.A. runs etc. each core dex copper with rubber insulation, cores covered overall in tough rubber of P.V.C. 9d, per yd. or 30 yds, length 15/- plus 5/- post.

#### Making a Fan Heater

Miniature motor laminated poles. Operates off 20-30v. D.C. Original cost at least £3 each, 8/6 plus 1/6 postage

and insurance. Mains model 9/6 plus 2/9 postage and insurance.

#### THERMOSTATS

Type 'A' Us amp, tor controlling room heaters, greenhouse aring couboard. Has spindle for cointer knot quickly adunstable from 30/s0°T, 9/6 plus 1 - post, Sutable but for wall mounting, 54, -P. w. P. 1 -.

Type 'B' 15 atm. This is a 17 in, long rod
Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50/s0°T, became very afters the setting so this could be adjustable

CHARLEST THE REST OF THE REST over 50 to 1,000 l. suitable controlling inruace, over kills, intuersion heater or to make flamestat or for alarm. 8/6 plus 2/9 post and insurance.

#### (CROYDON)

266 LONDON ROAD, WEST CROYDON, SURREY Post orders to: 43 Silverdale Road, Eastbourne, Sussex

# WITH EGOND ELLEGINGON

## WIRECOMP'S BARGAIN STORE 48 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.I Thousands of burgains: Transistor Radios—Tape Recorders—Radiograms—Rock FAMOUS MAKE TRANSISTOR RADIO THE "STELLA" 7 transistor portable radio. Long Med. and Short wavebands. Fitted tone switch and sockets for personal earphone and external aerial; chrome telesopic aerial. Uses four 15 v. torch batts. Plastic cabinet in beige and to be size of the size of t NEW SUPER MINIATURE POCKET RADIOS THE SINCLAIR MICKO-6. Self-contained pocket radio. Size only 1½, x 1½, a x in. Complete with earphone and detailed construction data. Can be built for only Mercury cell 1/11 extra (2 required). THE SINCLAIR SLIMLINE. The new 2-transistor pocket radio size only 2) x 1i x 1iin. Micro alloy transistorised and printed circuit. All components available separately. Easy to 49/6 TAPE—Fully G ACETATE BASE INTERNATIONAL BRAND YLAR BASE AUE/IA: 3in.—150ft. 3in.—225ft. 4/11 3in.—300ft. 7/6 10/-

# **ELIZABETHAN**

TYPE LZ 511

A fully professional 4-track, 3 speed Stereophenic Tape Recorder-at almost



#### ELIZABETHAN TYPE LZ 507

High quality 4-track Stereophonic Tape Recorder with unique "solid state" transistor circuit. Bilef spec: 4-track recording, mono or stereo, 4 or 2 track replay; 3 species—74, 82; 14; 1.p.s.; fast forward and rewind; auto tape stop; output 2 watts per channel to two 7in. × 4in. speakers in detachable enclosures; frequency response 60/14,000 c.p.s. at 7; 1.p.s. Tape position indicator: 2 Ya record level meters; volume and tone controls for each channel; input for 2 mikes and 2 radiofpick-ups. Takes 7in. spools. For 200/250 Y. mains use. Verrall size 22 × 15 × 7½in. Brand new and guaranteed. List Price 49 Gns. WIRECOMP'S PRICE 33 Gns. Lncl. 2 cyrystal mics., tape and spool.

#### PAMPHONIC HI-FI EQUIPMENT

TYPE 3001 Integrated Stereo Amp. List price \$38/10/0. WIRECOMP'S PRICE 23 Gns. C. & P. 10/6. TYPE 10024. Control Unit. WIRECOMP'S PRICE \$4/19/6. C. & P. 2/6. TYPE 1002B Control Unit. Price Amp. List Price \$25/4/0. WIRECOMP'S PRICE \$6/19/6. C. & P. 2/6.

PRICE 5619/6. C. & P. 2/6. TYPE 2001A Pre-Amplifier. WIRECOMP'S PRICE 25/19/6. C. & P. 3/6. TYPE 732A Switched Radio Tuner. WIRECOMP'S PICE \$5/19/6. C. & P. 7/6 All fully described in our advertisement in "P. W. April 1966.

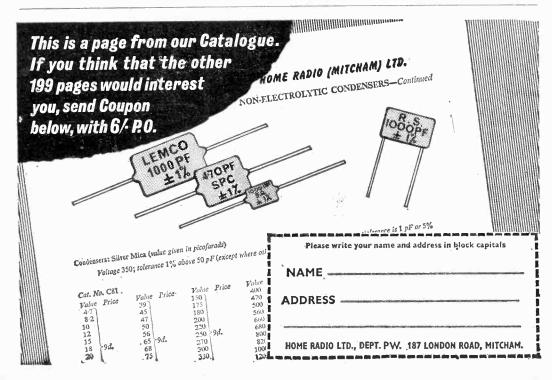
#### 323 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. AMBassador

Ail Branches open all day Saturday

Early closing Thursday

378 HARROW RD., LONDON, W.9. CUnningham

Mail Orders to the above address for prompt service



# COMMENTARY BY HENRY ACTICALLY

# No. 11 Fun Finding

NO, don't look! Where is that circuit of the transistorised amplifier you meant to build? Or the table of wire gauges and turns ratios? Or even the list of station frequencies?

To be sure, you will find them, or more accurately, fail to find them until you are search-

ing for something else, at the back of the deepest bookshelf. This is the "H" Factor at work. That wise old saw: "Seek and ye shall find". lacks one qualifying word... eventually We could even add a corollary ""ban the duty is no longer." when the data is no longer . . . wanted."

The thought is inspired by a recent search through the archives to find a drawing which one reader required and which he thought appeared some time in 57. The fact that the diagram, when located, was totally unsuitable for his purpose has nothing to do with the case,

But it illustrates the point that has exercised Henry (and Mrs. Henry) for ages. How do you find vital references at the drop of a telephone pad?

Do you rely on mad thumbing through one of the tomes which have become classics of the radio bookshelf? Or keep a neat folder of lettered indices that lead you straight to the correct bound volume?

Either way, sooner or later the mass of accumulating information is going to overwhelm both you and the system. And



Sorting out that pile of junk from this.

then you are going to have the task of sorting the superfluous from the absolutely ineradicable or, as Mrs. Henry would put it. "That pile of junk from

There was the classic occasion when Henry just managed to save a priceless list of the first names, nicknames and hobbies (for casual reference) of most of the Technical Editors in West Central. The fact that it was scribbled on the back of an old menu, and included such cryptic lines as:

"Sam. S.S. Rad. Tech. Rev. (chrysanthemums)" and "Joe, Sparks Agency, may have helped Big-cad, (dames)." deceive modom about its priceless value.

Some sense of value is imparted by the publishers of this magazine, who supply neat binders and an index of many back numbers. But although the sort of index that says: "3-Valve Super by F. G. Rayer, Page 956. Vol. 7." and goes on to cross-reference: "Authors F.G. . . . etc." confirms what we already know, that F. G. R. is an industrious father-figure to we constructors, it does not tell us whether the interesting reflex circuit came in that particular article or the one about the earlier Super-Three.

This is not to deprecate the publishers' aid.\* But it does spotlight the vexing business of looking up reference you want when you want it, and quickly,

One of our diligent contributors, who shall be nameless (for once), has a filing system which makes me squirm with envy. No pile of dusty back numbers in the corner of the second-best-bedroom for him! He had a specially built annexe to the house, containing rows of formidable steel filing cabinets. One felt that any part of any set,

\* Henry knows which side his bread is buttered!



The nonchalant gent at the other end.

back to when Marconi was a boy, could have been looked up between the cries of the nearby seagulls.

At the other extreme is the nonchalant, not to say blasé, gent at the other end of the telephone when we asked a manufacturer for information. We feel that he has answered what we thought our unique query so many times that repetition quite audibly palls. He has no need to look anything up: his greatest trouble is keeping awake. We can almost hear him thinking disdainfully: "these amateurs . . . " If it was not that the call was costing us another half-dollar with every sentence we would be inclined to tell him we were in the trade before he was dry behind the ears.

And, in fact, it is here that the practising radio engineer scores. Working daily with the equipment, he tends to absorb a great quantity of data, almost without effort, and can tell you in the wink of a neon how many puffs make five. His index is in the mind. He is probably one of that panel of experts our Editor keeps on the end of his strings.

But even his mental index is not going to help him when some reader wants to know the value of C77 in that circuit of an electronic egg-timer that came out in-in-oh, dear, when

# BOOKS REVIEWED

The following books are all published by the Radio Society of Great Britain, New Ruskin House, 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.I. All have the same format (9\frac{3}{2}\text{in.}, \tau 7\frac{1}{2}\text{in.}), the number of pages and the prices being given individually below.

A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO by Pat Hawker, G3VA.

80 pages. Price 4s. post paid.

WHEN your reviewer first started to get interested in amateur radio, a great number of questions came readily to mind. In fact, fresh ones arrived daily—in batches! The answers lay in a man who had the great misfortune to work in the same building, one "Bill".

A man of great knowledge (and suffering) he answered my daily barrage of queries straight off the cuff. However, he was human and humans have a limit. One day he threw in a few extra answers, too. The only printable portion of these extra pearls of wisdom was "and buy a good book". This offering is not only passed on but underlined. A simple book not too expensive and covering the basic fundamentals is, of course, the ideal.

A Guide to Amateur Radio is just such a book, and the price brings it within the reach of every pocket. It contains a gentle introduction to transmitters, receivers, aerials, and includes much very useful information on the R.A.E., and gives a typical exam paper.

Many of the circuits appear to be purloined from other R.S.G.B. sources but the only item which did give rise to disappointment was a two valve battery circuit which I saw in a book on receivers some ten years ago, and this did rather suggest a book which had been made up of things gleaned from here and there, rather than a modern book written especially for the beginner.

However, it does offer excellent value for money, and for those who like bargains it is definitely a desirable item.—D.L.G.

THE RADIO AMATEUR EXAMINATION MANUAL by B. W. F. Mainprise, B.Sc. (Eng.), G5MP. 60 pages. Price 5s. 6d. post paid.

In the pages of this magazine views are sometimes expressed as to the desirability of the examination in order to obtain a transmitting licence. For those who would like to know more about this examination then the book under review is a very interesting and well written volume containing dozens of questions likely to be encountered in the exam, followed by clear and concise answers.

It was particularly pleasing to see that the thorny subject of interference had a whole chapter to itself. The last chapter consists of questions and specimen answers which should prove extremely useful. Other chapters take in receivers, semiconductors, aerials and propagation and calculations.

For people who would like to become a radio amateur, and who need a book devoted to the examination and nothing else, then this R.S.G.B. publication is undoubtedly a must, and at 5s. 6d. is an extremely good buy.—L.S.A.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS by G. R. B. Thornley,
GlDAF.
36 pages. Price 3s. post paid.

Readers who listen on the short wave amateur bands are essentially interested in receivers, and here is a book written especially for them costing only 3s.

Each stage is considered separately and the stages are then assembled into a full circuit diagram of a complete modern receiver. Photographs of the completed project are also included, and these are a decent size, and so enable the various components to be clearly seen. There is also an alternative circuit using one of the Japanese mechanical filters currently available.

In case you should find the finished receiver too advanced. or you perhaps already have a receiver which could do with "hotting up", then you are catered for in a three valve crystal controlled front end. This book is worth every penny, and it is thoroughly recommended. Even if there is no intention to build, it is well worth having for the interest value alone.—C.F.B.

S.S.B. EQUIPMENT by G. R. B. Thornley, G2DAF.
24 pages. Price 3s. post paid.

HERE are many different forms of modulation used by amateurs in their transmission. Amplitude modulation is by far the best and most common. This last sentence could have been written with confidence some years back, but today it would be a very silly statement to make.

Listen on any of the amateur bands today and you will find that more and more are using single side band (s.s.b.). This type of transmission offers considerable advantages at a cost of slightly more complex circuitry. It follows, therefore, that a really good design is essential, and this is provided in S.S.B. Equipment.

It consists of reprints from the R.S.G.B. Bulletins on an s.s.b. transmitter and a linear amplifier. There are full circuit diagrams together with details of alignment and setting up, and the design considerations for the various stages are explained.

Also provided are photographs of the equipment, and the whole book is well sprinkled with diagrams. If you are interested in s.s.b. then this one is a must—C.R.

# Here's vital time-saving data

# to earn money for you!

**NEARLY 1,200** CIRCUITS

**HUNDREDS OF** DIAGRAMS

PACKED WITH

PROVE IT BY EXAMINING NEWNES RADIO & TV SERVICING - FREE

See for yourself the wealth of time-saving and money-making information contained in Newnes RADIO & TV SERVICING. Produced by a team of expert technicians this 12th Edition provides all the CIRCUITS—DIAGRAMS -AND REPAIR DATA you need for servicing nearly 2,300 models ... including car radios, tape recorders, radiograms... 1964 back to 1958. Complete in six sturdily-bound volumes it is essential equipment that will repay you over and over again. Nearly 60,000 sets of previous editions have been sold ... solid proof of its importance to you—the engineer in Radio and TV. Use this new edition for a week free.

3,500 PAGES OF REPAIR INFORMATION FOR NEARLY

# **2,300 Popular Mode**

DATA FOR OVER 90 MAKES 1964 BACK TO 1958

Ace, Aerodyne, Ajax, Alba, Argosy, Baird, Beethoven, Berec, B.R.C., B.S.R., Bush, Caphol, Champion, Channel, Collaro, Cossor, Cyldon, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Doric, Dynatron, E.A.R., Eddystone, Ekco, Elizabethan, Elpico, E.M.I., Emerson, Emisonic, Eumig, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, Ford Motor Co., Garrard, G.B.C., G.E.C., Gramdeck, Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K-B., Magnavox, Marconiphone, Masteradio, McMichael, Motorola, Murphy, National, Newmatic, Pageant, Pam, Perdio, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Playmate, Portadyne, TELEVISION

RADIO

**RADIOGRAMS** 

TAPE RECORDERS

RECORD REPRODUCERS

CAR RADIOS

POST COUPON

NO CHARGE FOR CREDIT IF KEPT AFTER FREE TRIAL

Portogram, Pye, Pye Telecommunications, Radiomobile,

Waltham-Standard, Zenith.

Raymond, Recording Devices, Rediffusion, Regentone,

Retra, Revelation, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Sobell, Sonolor, Sony, Sound, Spencer-West, Standard,

Stella, Stereosound, Stuzzi, Thorn, Trans Arena,

U.K.W., Ultra, Vidor, Volmar, Walter.

To: George Newnes, Ltd. 15-17 Long Acre. London, W.C.2.

Please send Newnes TELEVISION RADIO SERVICING without obligation to buy. If you accept this application will post 16/- deposit 8 days after receipt of books then 20/books then 20/-monthly for 16 months, paying £16.16s, in all—or return the books.
Cash in 8 days £16.16s. If under 21 your father must fill up coupon.

Full Name

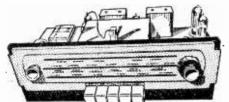
(BLOCK LETTERS) (Mr., Mrs., Miss) Address \_\_\_\_

The address on left is -Occupation ..... My Property

Rented unfurnished Signature ..... Parents' Home Furnished Accom. (RV)41/1299 (Temporary Address

A Complete Reference Library in Six Volumes

#### BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIO GRAM CHASSIS AT £13.13.0 (Carriage Paid)



Chassis size 15 x 6½ x 5½ in high. New manufacture. Dial 14½ x 4in. in 2 colours, predominantly cream. 200:250v. A.C. only. Pick-up. Ext. Speaker. Ac., E., and Dipole Sockets. Five pushbuttons—OFF L.W., M.W., F.M., and Gram. Aligned and tested O.P. Transformer. Tone control. 1000-1900 M.: 200-550 M.: 88-98 Mc/s. Valves EZ80 rect.: ECH81 EF89, EABCS. EL54, ECCS, 3-ohm speaker required. 10 x 6in. ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER 25/- to purchasers of this chassis. TERMS: (Chassis) 23.10.0 down and 5 monthly payments of \$2.4.0. Cheap Room Dipole for V.H.F.. 12/6. Feeder 6d. per yard. ALTERNATUE DESIGN. L.W. 1000-1900 M.: S.W. (9-15 Mc/s); M.W. ALTERNATUE DESIGN. L.W. 1000-1900 M.: S.W. (9-15 Mc/s); M.W. 190-475 M.: V.H.F. 87-100 Mc/s.; Gram position. Otherwise similar obove chassis. Price 215.15.0 (carr. paid). TERMS: \$3.10, down and 6 monthly payments of \$2.4.0. Total H.P. price £16.14.0. Circuit diagram 2/6.

#### AMERICAN BRAND TAPE

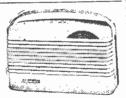
Automatic - marine
FULLY GUARANTEED AT RECORD LOW PRICES
MYLAR BASE
7in. Stand, Diay, 1,2001th
7in. Long play, 1,800it.
I fin. Donole Diav. 1.20016.
Sim. Double play, 1,500th
7in. Triple play, 3,00016, (Unboxed)
ACETATE BASE
öin. Stand, play, 600ft 8/- MESSAGE TAPES
7in. Stand, play, 1,200it 11/- Sin. Stand. play, 1
bin. Long play, 90011 10/2 Sinc Long play, and
54in. Long play, 1,200ft 12/6 3in. Double play, 300ft 7

7in. Long play, 1,800ft. 15/Postage 1/- per reel (4 or more post free) SELF-POWERED V.H.F. TUNER CHASSIS. Covering 88-95 Me/s. Muller Derma billip timer. Dims. 8 x 6 x 6 in. 3 medical permasability tuner. Dims. 8 x 6 x 6 in. 3 medical permasability tuner. Dims. 8 x 6 x 6 in. 3 medical permasability tuner. Dims. 8 x 6 x 6 in. 3 medical permasability tuner. Dims. 8 x 6 x 6 in. 3 medical permasability tuner. Dims. 8 x 6 x 6 in. 3 medical permasability tuner. Dims. 8 medical permasability tuner. Dims. 9 medical permasability



# 'SEVEN'

7 Transistor Superhet. 350
Milliwatt output, 4-inch speaker.
All components mounted on a single printed circuit board size 5½ x 5½ ni. n one complete assembly. Plastic cabinet, with carryinch handles, size 7 x 10 x 3½ n. External Socket for care aerial. Ferrite rou aerial. 34in. External Socket for car aerial. Ferrite rod aerial. Price for the complete parcel, including Transistors, Cabinet, Speaker, etc., and full Con-struction Data: P. & P. 4/6.



PP9 Battery 3/9. Data and instructions separately 2/6. Refund you purchase the parcel. Any parts supplied separately.



#### TRANSISTOR MINIATURE PUSH-PULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER HIGH IMPEDANCE

PRINTED CIRCUIT. 4in. x 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. x 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. over transformers. Output for 3-ohm speaker, Suitable for microphone, record player, guitar and intercom. 9 volt battery required. Frequency range 100 cps. to 25 Kcps. Push-pull output class B. Instruction sheet provided. Pully wired ready for use. Three types, 200mW, 35f-; 500mW, 41f-. 1.2W 57f8. (P. & P. 2/6 each).

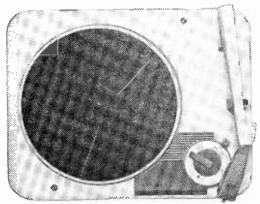
CM21 CRYSTAL MICROPHONE With 3.5 mm. Jack plug, 12/6 (Post 1/6.)

Hants.

Aldershot 22240 (2 mins. from Station and Buses). CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

CATALOGUE 6d. Begret everses orders cannot be executed

# integrated hi-fi turntæble unit from only 11 gns?



# YES!

Only Goldring's 60 years of experience of making gramophone turntables and pick-ups could lead to a unit like this ... the ideal integrated turntable, arm and pick-up for do-it-yourself hi-fi aspirants...at such a modest price. Just look at the features of this remarkable G.66 unit:

Silent, specially made Swiss mains motor. Pressed steel turntable on precision bearings evens out mains current fluctuations. Die-cast light alloy arm with full stylus pressure adjustment. Plug-in head shell, wired for mono and stereo, takes alternative pick-up cartridges. Eddy-current speed control (as fitted on some professional units) varies the four standard speeds by  $\pm$  10%. Pick-up raising/lowering device coupled to on/off switch and idler-wheel disengagement mechanism. Deck size  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10".

See the Goldring G.66 at your dealers - or write for descriptive leaflet.

#### THE GOLDRING G.66

G.66/M X.2 £9.18. 8 + £1.12.4 P.T. £11.11.0 G.66/CS.80 £10.10. 0 + £1.14.2 P.T. £12. 4.2 G.66/CS.90 £12.12.10 + £2. 1.2 P.T. £14.14.0



Goldring Manufacturing Co. (GB) Ltd., 486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London E.11 Telephone: Leytonstone 8343

Ŧ

#### GETTING STARTED WITH TRANSISTORS

By Louis E. Garner, Jnr.
Published by the Gerneback Library, New York, N.Y.
Gernsback Library No. 116.
160 pages. 7 Chapters. Size 8½ x 5½ in.
Price \$3.95. (U.K. Agents: Modern Book Co. Price 28s.)

ME other day a friend of mine went into a store to buy some metal rectifiers for a battery charger he was building. He had allowed plenty of room in the case for their large plates to fit in easily. He gazed in amazement when the assistant placed on the counter four tiny cylinders of metal with a thin wire sticking out of each end. My friend said credulously: "But they've got to take six amps!" The assistant smiled and said: "It's all right, sir, these will take up to 20 amps."

That semiconductors are replacing valves and more conventional components in certain circuits is a fact and it is also certain that transistors with their family of brothers and sisters are coming more and more into the foreground each day. Many, like my friend mentioned earlier, are beginning to realise this and would very much like to know more about these fascinating devices but, after opening the odd book and finding themselves besieged with pages of higher maths, decide to stick to other things for as long as possible.

If you are such a person then, alas, your last excuse for avoiding semiconductors is gone. It has been stolen by Louis E. Garner Jnr. and in its place he offers Getting Started with Transistors. I thoroughly recommend this book to anyone who has an elementary knowledge of basic radio and wishes to know all about transistors. So well does Mr. Garner write that at the end of the book one says to oneself: "So that's all there is to them" and a great feeling of shame descends for avoiding the transistor for so long.

Everything is covered, from the way the different types are made to their function and circuit values, and not once does the author try to confuse or impress with mathematics. Also included is the "lowdown" on such frightening names as Fourlayer Diode. Unijunction Transistor, Tunnel Diode and Silicon Controlled Rectifier.

When I review a book I ask myself at the end: "Is this a book I can honestly recommend? Has it achieved what it set out to do, is it technically accurate and is it well written?" In this case the answer is "Yes" to all questions and a unanimous vote in favour for Louis E. Garner, Jnr.—A.E.B.

HOW TO BUILD TINY ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

By Morris Moses.
Published by Gernsback Library, New York. N.Y.
Gernsback Library No. 117.
7 Chapters, 190 pages, 8½ x 5½ in.
Price \$4.15. (U.K. Agents: Modern Book Co., Price 30s.)

MINIATURISATION is a word which seems to be creeping more and more into electronics and radio every day both in commercial and amateur equipment.

With the coming of rockets and space travel the business of making smaller equipment has produced in its wake some fascinating techniques, and as a result a sort of wonderland in miniaturisa-

tion has grown up. A peep into this wonderland is offered to anyone who cares to secure for himself a copy of the above book.

You won't find any white rabbit or a caterpillar smoking a hookah but you will find that after reading it a pin will look more like a telegraph pole! Not convinced? Let's get aboard the magic carpet and travel to page 43 in our newfound Lilliputian world.

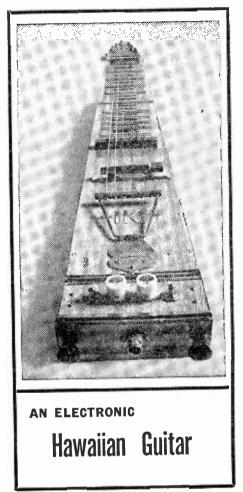
Here is a picture of a small plastic tube container; by the side is a match. There's a tiny speck of dirt on the photograph but don't try to wipe it off because it is, in fact, not a speck of dirt at all but a transistor. For those who would like the vital statistics they are as follows: Length  $\frac{1}{16}$ in., width  $\frac{1}{12}$ in., depth  $\frac{1}{12}$ in. The three leads are flat 1/100in. wide,  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and  $\frac{1}{12}$ in. diameter. It works out to around 1,400 to the ounce.

Page 48 depicts an indicator lamp. Nothing special really except that it is in the process of being threaded through the eye of a needle! There are numerous circuit diagrams, an electronic wrist watch, a radio pill, in fact there are two complete chapters devoted entirely to practical projects.

There is, however, one drawback which it is only fair to mention. This is an American publication and therefore all transistors and components are of American origin. For those with an equivalents list or sufficient knowledge then no great problems are likely to be encountered.

For others it might be mentioned that it is possible to send to America direct for components. If this is done then the necessary forms may be obtained from the post office. How to Build Tiny Electronic Circuits is well worth reading and will certainly stir the imagination of prospective constructors.—A E B.





by I. J. Kampel

#### CONTINUED FROM PAGE 124 OF THE JUNE ISSUE

THIS month a simpler head, using a single bar magnet as opposed to six individual vertical magnets, is described. The previous head is preferable for tone quality, though impressive quality will be obtained with the simpler head to be described.

In the case of difficulty in obtaining six small magnets for the other type of head this is an easy alternative as bar magnets are comparatively easy to obtain. Dimensions are not given as you may have to make these fit the particular magnet you obtain. The distance from the top of the bar magnet to the strings should be about the same as recommended for the other head, however, the magnet extending at minimum ‡in. outside the two outer strings. See Fig. 13.

The magnet itself is attached to the body of the instrument by means of a shaped piece of phosphor bronze or similar material, screwed either side. A cardboard frame is made to fit snugly around the magnet and on this 100 turns of 36s.w.g. enamelled copper wire are wound. The ends are taken through to the slot as before. only here a cross-slot only is necessary if the magnet is large enough to require countersinking. (Should it be countersunk, screw retaining clip to top face as before.)

A rectangular block of wood is hollowed out at the middle to take magnet plus former and winding. Formica sections are cut to line the sides of this and also a piece for the top but cutting in it a true rectangle the size of the magnet. Before sticking into place the top section of Formica place beneath this either a suitable piece of loudspeaker fabric, stretched taut to cover the rectangle exposing the magnet, or a very thin piece of fine loudspeaker cover-gauze countersunk into wooden frame. Types used on small transistor portables would be ideal for this. If fabric is used be sure that it is taut and that the adhesive does not get on to portion that will be exposed. Stick this down taut and wait until stuck before sticking top Formica. The wooden frame itself may be stuck to the Formica instrument base.

#### The Final Touch

The final touch can make or break a good piece of craftsmanship. Bad lettering of the controls, for instance, sadly a point which often lets down the amateur. Letraset is the preferred method and a box of electronic lettering legends can be purchased from many drawing offices and is a sound investment. Pressure on one side of a lettered sheet transfers letters to the article to be labelled, it only being necessary to then fix them with a supplied lacquer (which is, incidentally, also ideal to paint the head with). With one player controls might be left unlabelled, but then there is always the danger of the battery being left on.

A small rectangle of paper with the legend required carefully printed on, stuck down with a slightly larger rectangle of Sellotape, can look far

better than a shaky paint job.

The Hawaiian guitar is generally laid across the knees of its seated player and it is usual for this reason for them to have a foam underside. (Guitars!) The author purchased for half a crown a in thick foam bathmat which, cut up, served well. The outline may be marked with a ballpoint pen and can be cut quite easily with scissors. Be sure, however, to make the first cut of the scissors the last all the way round for a smooth edge. Stick this to the wooden underside of the instrument with Evo-Stik, remembering that a rectangle has to be cut out and stuck separately to the battery compartment cover. Holes should be made through this piece neatly to leave exposed the screw heads for battery renewal.

Finally select two suitable matching control knobs to complete a professional appearance as a couple of dull black knobs will completely spoil the overall effect. The ones chosen for the prototype were slim, tubular type with cream walls and a countersunk golden centre matching the edging; for the matching appearance well worth 2s.

#### THE MODERN WAY TO LEARN!

SLEEP LEARNING EQUIPMENT

8-day Clock Time Switch, suitable for any tape recorder, 23.15.0, P. & P. 5/-: Pillow Speaker, 21, P. & P. 2/6. Complete Outfit, including recorder, 227.10.0 P. & P. time switch and pillow speaker.

# LISTEN TO THE WORLD on TELSTAR our I-VALVE SHORT WAVE RADIO



SHORT WAVE RADIO
Receives speech and music
from all over the world. Price
includes valve and one coil
covering 40-100 metres. Can
be extended to cover 10-100
metres. Can be converted to 2
or 3 valve and all-mains
speaker use. Total Building

35/-Costs P. & P. 2/-All parts available separately.

#### READY TO USE POCKET RADIO

Covers Medium waveband. No bat-teries needed. Com-plete with earpiece.

ONLY 9/11 P. & P. 2/-



#### **BATTERY ELIMINATORS**

The ideal economical and safe way of running any TRANSISTOR RADIO. RECORD PLAYER. TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFER, etc. requiring voltages shown.
Types Available: 9v.; 8v.; 4v. (single output). Size 3; x 3 x
iii. PRICE 2966 each. P. & P.20;
9v. + 9v.; 6v. + 6v. or 4; v. + 4; v. (Two separate outputs).
Size 3 x 3 x 2in. PRICE 42/6 each. P. & P. 29. (Please state output required.)

#### FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR

Easy to build CRYSTAL RECEIVER, 8/6. P. & P. 2/-Easy to build PERSONAL SET with earpiece, 27/6, P. & P. 2/-Easy to build 3-TRANSISTOR SET with Speaker, 37/6, P. & P. 2/-. All parts ovailable separatelu.

## R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO)

11 Oliver Rd., London, E.17. (Mail Order only)

Export Trade Enquiries Invited



# TECHNICAL TRAINING in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs-they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available. including expert coaching for:

- Institution of Electronics & Radio Engineers (Brit.I.R.E.)
- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns' Certs.
- C. & G. Supplementary Studies
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
  Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs in Radiotelegraphy General Certificate of Education, etc.

**Examination Students Coached until Successful** 

## **NEW** SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-test meter-all under expert tuition. Three courses to choose from

#### POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.

INTERNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS	
Dept. 171, Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.II	
Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.	
(state Subject or Exam.)	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
7.65	

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

# WEYRAD

## TRANSISTOR COILS

The P50 series remain the most popular and widely used components for Medium and Long-wave Transistors Superhets:-

erhets:—	_					5/4	
P50/1AC Oscillator Coil for 17	76 pF	tuning	•••	***	•••		
P50/2CC 1st & 2nd I.F. Trans	form	ers		•••	•••	5/7	
P50/3CC 3rd LF Transformer	rs			•••	• • • • •	61- 6	ea.
All mounted in indivi	dual	cans 11/6	n. dia	m. x ¾i	in, high		
RA2W Ferrite Rod Aerial 20	8 pF	Tuning	***	***	***	12'0	
LFDT4 Driver Transformers		•••	•••		***	9/6	
OPTIA Output Transformers		***	***	***	•••	10/6	
		•••	***	•••	***	9/6	
Constructor's Booklet	• • •	•••	•••	•••	***	2/-	ea.

# VALVE RECEIVER COILS

Our individual "H" type iron-cored coils are without equal for the construction of a wide range of receivers. For the simplest T.R.F. sets covering one or more wave-bands the Aerial and H.F. Transformer coils are ideal. The standard superhet circuit using the ever-popular triode-hexode frequency change layout would employ the Aerial and Oscillator coils and the coverage can be selected from 7 different bands ranging from 12.5 to 2,000 metres. For a really high-performance receiver an R.F. stage can be added by using the Aerial, H.F. Transformer and Oscillator Coils and a circuit is provided illustrating such a layout.

H Coils 3/9 each.

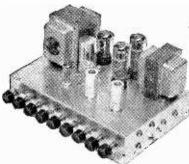
PLEASE NOTE OUR CHANGE OF NAME

# WEYRAD (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

REGENT FACTORY, SCHOOL STREET,

- WEYMOUTH, DORSET -

#### **GUITAR AMPLIFIERS** WITH TREMOLO



Five jack socket inputs, four with separate mixing volume controls, and one input

one input
"straight
through". All
inputs are of
very high sensitivity only 10 millivolts input is required for full output, making them suitable for all types of guitars and micro-phones. Sep-arate Bass and Treble controls, giving a wide

rauge of lift Tremolo speed and depth controls. and cut. Separate master gain control. Tremole speed and depth controls. Jack socket for remote tremole switching. Outputs tor 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Valves used in the 30 watt and 50 watt amplifier ECG83, ECC83. ELS4, ELS4, CZ34. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83. ELS4, ELS4, EZ81. An extra valve ECC83 is used in the remote circuit. The chassis is complete with baseplate and is solidly made of 18 gauge steel, finished silver grey hammer. Size 12 x 8 x 6½ inches high.

PRICES 50 watt with tremolo £20,10.0
50 watt less tremolo £19,10.0 CREDIT TERMS ARRANGED Export inquiries invited.

#### STROUD AUDIO

CASHES GREEN ROAD, STROUD, GLOS.

Strond 783

#### RETURN-OF-POST

ON CASH OR C.O.D. ORDERS

AMPLIFIER KITS

We have full stocks of all components for the Muliard 510, Mullard 3-3, Mullard 2 and 3 Yalve Pre-amp. Mullard Stereo, Mullard Mixer. Fully detailed list on any of these sent upon request. Instruction Manual: All Mullard Andio Circunts in "Circuits for Audio Amplifiers", 9/5 Post Free-

LATEST TEST METERS Credit Terms Monthly Credit	t.
Cash Price Deposit Payments Price	
AVO Model 8 Mark III . £24. 0, 0 £4.16. 0 12 of 35/2 £25.18.	
AVO Model 7 Mark II . £22. 5. 0 £4. 8. 0 12 01 32/9 £24. 1.	
AVO Multiminor mark 4 Es.10. 0 al. 15. 0	
T M K TP10	
T M K TP58	
TM K 500 25.19. 0 42 2 0 12 of 15/8 £11.10.	. 0
TAYLOR Model 88B . £23.10. 0 £4.14. 0 12 of 34/6 £25, 8.	. 0

#### GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

A CHAMOL HOUR REAL WAY	Credit Terms	Total
TO THE WAY THE WAY THE PART PART PART	Monthly	Credit
ALL LATEST MODELS. ALL POST FREE		Price
GARRARD CHANGERS Cash Price Deposit		£7. 5. 0
AUTOSLIM Mono £6 10 0 £1.15.	6 of 20/-	£12. 9. 0
AUTOSLIM AT6 Mono £11 9 0 £2. 6. 0		£12. 8. 0
AUTOSLIM AT6 Stereo/Mono £12 5 4 £2. 9.	12 of 18/-	£13. 5. 4
3000 LM Stereo/Mono £12.15. 0 £2.15. 0	12 of 18/4	£13.15. 0
Accres/Mono	, 12 01 10,1	
A70 (Deram Cart)	3 12 of 40/-	£29, 9, 6
Stereo/Mono		£17.19. 6
4HF PLAYER UNIT Mono. £16.12. 6 23. 6. 6	12 of 24/5	217.18. 0
B.S.R. CHANGERS		
UA15 Mono £6.19. 6 £1.14.	6 of 20/-	27.14. 6
UAIS MONO		£8.14. 6
		£7.14. 6
		£8.14. 6
UA25 Stereo/Mono £7.19. 6 £1.19.	D 0012210	neoristion
See our Gramophone List for details of Record	Players and 11.	anscrip won

● ILLUSTRATED LISTS

TEST GEAR, GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT, AMPLIFIERS. Any will be sent free upon request.

#### WATTS RADIO (Mail Order) LTD 54 CHURCH STREET, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

Telephone: Weybridge 47556
Please note: Postal business only from this address
Callers welcome by appointment

CLOSED FOR ANNUAL HOLIDAYS: AUGUST 7th to 30th

#### Final Notes

If the amplifier used has a pronounced hum caused by mains a small value capacitor between the chassis of the guitar circuit and the strings themselves will reduce this hum in most cases but only when the player touches the wires, actually or through the "steel" earthing it. This may be done with a  $0.5 \mu F$  capacitor linked from chassis to the tailpiece securing screw which projects through into the channel.

If the channel is widened a little where this screw comes, enough to allow power and head leads to pass at either side, a longer screw could screw right through to the wood below the channel, a better solution than a false screw into a wooden block.

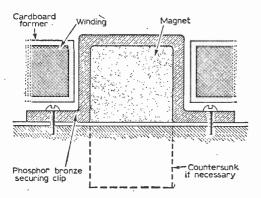
This method of reducing mains hum is not encouraged and it is advisable to cure this in the amplifier itself rather than by the above method.

The output socket of the guitar should be connected by light, but not too small, microphone coaxial to the amplifier input. No intermediate niatching transformer is involved.

The pick-up head need not be in the position described, though this position gives a mellow tone suited to the instrument. As the head is moved up from the end of the fingerboard (24th fret) towards the bridge the tone becomes much sharper, reach-

ing a final twangy quality. Where two, three or even four pick-up heads are to be seen on an ordinary guitar to make use of this quality, only one head is to be found on normal Hawaiian guitars. Of late, however, it has become common to have Hawaiian guitars with two fingerboards, the whole unit duplicated and linked, here, of course, using two heads, one per unit. Heads may be placed at an angle to the strings but here, of course, magnet centres have to be adjusted to match.

Some players prefer the strings as close to the edge as possible and one method of doing this is to place all six winding keys on one side, though making the instrument longer, allowing it to be tapered more. Certainly the end strings should not be any further in from the edge than as described in the article. The author preferred the more pleasing appearance as described, giving a very playable instrument, but for those that would prefer it some Hawaiian guitars are box shaped at the bottom end with, as in a guitar, a narrow fingerboard running up to a head holding the winding keys. If making the instrument for a musician rather than oneself it is advisable to check which form he would prefer. musicians would prefer the frets to stretch the full width of the fingerboard. If edging is used to



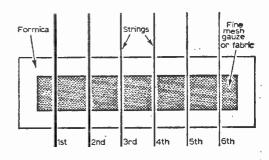


Fig. II: How the bar magnet is mounted and clamped

Fig. 12: The appearance of the new finished pickup looking straight down on to the strings of the instrument.

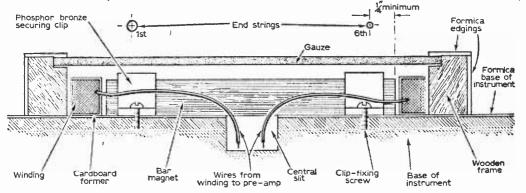
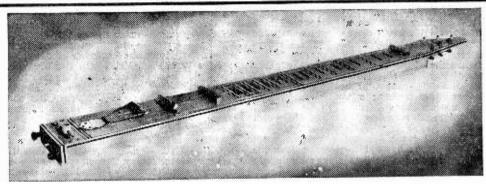


Fig. 13: A cross-sectional view of the complete pickup assembly.



The author's original instrument.

mark the frets as described in this article, and if they were stretched the whole width, this would cause a ribbed edge. Sometimes the steel is, when playing the end strings, actually tilted over and slid along the edge of the instrument. It will readily be seen what a hamper a ribbed edge would be and hence frets in this case have either to be countersunk or painted. Coloured tape is perhaps one easy solution.

The output from the internal preamplifier gives a reasonably high impedance output at around 600mV and is suitable for feeding either a valve or

transistor amplifier.

#### The Strings

Steel Hawaiian guitar strings must be used for this instrument. There is a different set of strings for the Hawaiian guitar to the ordinary electric guitar, so make sure that you get the right ones. The reason for this is that on a Hawaiian guitar the strings are tuned differently to those on an ordinary guitar, those on a Hawaiian guitar being so tuned that a chord is obtained when the steel is straight across the strings. Suitable strings are: Cathedral Hawaiian guitar strings and will be obtainable through any music shop or, failing this, the British Music and Tennis Strings Ltd.. London. Prices vary for different strings, ranging from 11d. for the first (treble) string to the sixth (bass) string at 2s. 4d. The most common tuning for the guitar from sixth string to first is:

E A E A C# E and certainly the strings for this tuning are the

#### Tuning

easiest to come by.

If a piano is available then this may be used to tune each string to its correct pitch. See that the strings go in in their right places. The largest, the sixth, a large wire-wound string, is closest to you, and they decrease in size, two more wire wound then three wires to the first. The usual tuning method with an ordinary guitar is with a pitch pipe, which consists of a metal tube which when blown emits the required note. A tuning fork is of course, an alternative. A pitch pipe or fork for E, A and C# willl enable each string to be tuned, remembering that the different E's and A's are in different octaves. Three pitch pipes will

serve for this or another alternative, though expensive (14s. 6d.), a chromatic pitch pipe, which is variable over all notes.

Tuning may be accomplished, however, with only one pitch pipe, tuning one string to this and the others to it. Here is how it is done and this tuning is in many ways preferable to other methods.

Start at either end, we shall start at the first string, which should be tuned to E, and adjust tension on its key until this string is tuned to E. A pitch pipe or tuning fork will give you this. The steel is not yet on the strings. When the first string has been tuned forget about pitch pipes, etc., and pick up the steel. Place the steel directly over the third fret so that it covers all the strings except the first and then tune the second string to the same note as that of the first. Hence the steel over the third fret on the C# string gives E. When the second string has been tuned place the steel over the fourth fret, covering all strings except the two previously tuned (cover sixth, fifth, fourth, third) and tune this string, the third, to the open second. Next place steel over the fifth fret, covering only untuned strings, and tune the fourth string to the open third. Then cover sixth and fifth strings with steel over seventh fret and tune fifth string to open fourth. Finally, steel just on sixth string above fifth fret, tune sixth string to open fifth. Fig. 9 on the Blueprint of last month summarises this.

#### Playing the Instrument

This is your problem! This article only intends to tell you how to make the instrument, not to play it. It is best to obtain a book if no tutor is available. Basically, however, the steel is slid up and down the strings, the fingers of the left hand trailing on the string behind it. Oscillating movements about one point cause a tremolo effect and striking a chord across whilst bringing the steel up towards the bridge causes the rising crescendo associated with this particular instrument. Unless the proper device, a plectrum, is used for plucking the strings, inferior results will be obtained. As mentioned before, it is common to use three of the type that push on two fingers and the thumb of the right hand, the thumb chiefly managing the

-continued on page 266

### DESPATCH-TODAY?-PHONE-NOW!

# DE LUXE RECORD PLAYER KITS! NEW ELECTROLYTICS FAMOUS MAKES Autochange 2-tone Cabinets 17 x 15 x 8im. High flux ogin. High flux loudspeaker, 3 watt 2 valve 2 stoon 2 valve 2 stage amplifier ready built. Quality output. Volume and tone controls. items fit together perfectly Special instructions enable assembly in 30 minutes, only 5 wires to join. 12 months' written guar-B.S.R. Monarch £10.10.0 P.P. 5/Garrard Autoslim £10.18.6 P.P. 5/OR SEPARATELY Cabinet with board 14 x 13in. . £3.9.6 P.P. 3/6 Amplifier with speaker £2.12.6 P.P. 3/6 Cabinet with board 14 x 13in. \$3.3.0 r.r. ov. Amplifier with speaker \$2.12.6 P.P. 3/6 A UTOCHANGERS (Stereo 15/- extra) B.S.R. UA2S Supersilm. \$5.19.6 P.P. 3/6 Garrard Autoslim Mono \$6.10.0 P.P. 3/6 Garrard Articslim Mono \$6.10.0, P.P. 3/6 SINGLE PLAYERS Garrard ARP10 auto stop \$2.417.6 P.P. 2/6 E.M.I. Anto Stop Model \$2.319.6 P.P. 2/6

#### O MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Comp	lete die	punch	Allen	screw and	key.
∮ın.	14/6	l 法in.	18/	1∄in.	22/6
ĝin.	14/6	låin.	18/-	2in.	34/3
ãin.	15/6	I∦in.	18/6	2 3 in.	37/9
in.	15/9	I din.	20/-	2½in.	44/9
lin.	18/-	l≨in.	20/6	lin.sq.	31/6

(in. 18'- 13'in. 20'6 10.33, 31'6

CRVSTAL MIRLE INSERTS

13'in. dia. x 3'in. 6/6; 11n. dia. x 3'in. 7/6

AGUS X 3'in. 6/6; 11n. dia. x 12'in. 7/6

AGUS X 3'in. 6/6; 11n. dia. x 12'in. 7/6

Gustor Martiner ''O' type, from 4'in.

Repaneo DRR2, L. and Med. T.R.F.

with reaction. 4/6.

Ferrite Aerials, M. 8/9; M. and L., 12/6.

Osmor Ferrite Road Aerials, L. and M.

for transistor circuits, 10'i- each.

Ferrite Road, 8 x 1in., 6 x 1in., 5 x 3'in., 3'i-ea.

H.F. Chokes, 2/6. Osmor QCl, 6/9.

T.R.F. Colis, A/HF, 7'i- pair; HAX, 3/6.

Test Prods, 2/9. Set Trim Tools, 3'i
Neon Mains Tester Serewdriver, 5'i
Millicore Solder, 6d, yd. Dispenser, 2/6

MINIATURE PANEL METERS

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 26a 0-1000y. A.C./D.C., ohms. 0-100k, etc., 49f.6. VALVE HOLDERS. Int. Oct. or Mazda Oct., 6d. B7G, B3A, B3G, B3A, 9d.; B7G B9A, with can 1/8. Ceramic EF50, B7G, B9A, 1/s. Valve plugs B7G, B9A, Int. Oct. 2/3.



Three Wavebands. Five Vaives ECH31. Long. Med. Short. EF89. EBC31. EL34. EZ80. 12-months yaurantee. A.C. 200/250 . Ferrite Aerial, 5 watts. 3 ohm. 13/in. x 7in. high x 5in. deep. Diai size 13 x 4 in. borizontal workung. Aligned. calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains. BRAND NEW 49.15.6 Carr. 4/8. Matched speakers 8in. 17/6: 10in. 25/-; 12in. 30/-

ARMSTRONG RADIOGRAM CHASSIS VIIF-FM and Medium Wave model 127M £26.10.0 or Stereo £37.10.0

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH

TUBUL	AR .	TUBUL	AR ı	CAN	TYPE	S
1/350V	2/- 1	00/25V	2/- 8/0			9/-
2/350V	2/3 2	50/25V	'2/6 16			12/-
4/350V	2/3 5	00/12V	2/6 16			7/6
8/450V	2/3 1	.000/15V	2/6 32	+32/3	50 V	5/6
16/450V		+ 8/450V				6/-
32/450V		+16/450				7/-
25/25V	1/9 1	6 + 16/450	V 4/3 64	+120/	350V	11/6
50/50V	2/-13	2 + 32/350	OV 4/6 10	0 + 200	/275V	12/6

PAPER TUBULARS 350v. 0.1 9d.; 0.5 1/9. 1 mtd. 3/-. 500v. 0.001 to 0.05 9d; 0.1 1/-; 0.25 1/6; 0.5 2/6. 300v. 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02. 1/6; 0.05, 0.1 2/-; 0.25, 0.5 3/-. 2,000v. 0.005, 0.01, 0.02 2/6; 0.05 3/6.

SILVER MtCA (tolerance 1pF), 2.2 to 47pF, 1/-; ditto 1% 50 to .01mml, 1/-; 1.000 to 5.000 pF, 1/9, ceramics 500V; lpf to .0.01 mid., 8d, each., 30M, 6d, 0.00° 208 pF + 178, pF, 10/6; 365 pF immature, 10/-; 00 pF standard with trimmers, 9/-; 300 pF, slow motion, standard, 9/-; small 3-gaig 500 pF, slow motion, standard, 9/-; small 3-gaig 500 pF, 809 motion, standard, 9/-; small 3-gaig 500 pF, 50 pF, 25 pF, 50 pF, 75 pF, 100 pF, 160 pF, 56 each, Can be ganged together. Couplers 9d, each. TUNING AND REACTION. 100 pF, 300 pF, 500 pF, 36 each, solid dielectric. TRIMMERS Compression ceramic, 30, 50, 70 pF, 9d,; 100 pF, 120 pF, 173; 200 pF, 1/6; 600 pF, 750 pF, 1/9.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Postage 2 - cuch.
STANDARD 250-0-250. 80mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a,
tapped 4 v. 4 a. Rectifier 6.3 v. 1 a., 5 v.
2 a. or 4 v. 2 a., 22/6, ditto 350-0-350 29/6
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA, 6.3 v. I a, 10/6
MIDGET, 220 v. 45 m/A, 6.3 v. 2 a
SMALL, 300-0-300, 70 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a, 19/6
E.M.1, 280-0-280, 100mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a, 6.3 v 14a, 17/6
HEATER TRANS., 6.3 v., 14 a. 7/6; 4 a 10/6
Ditto, tapped 1.4, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v., 14 a 8/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE 2 amp.
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30 v. 22/6
1 amp. version, taps up to 60 v
AUTOTRANSFORMERS 150 w 22/6
0. 115, 200, 230, 240 v. 500 w
MULLARD "510" Mains Transformer 33/6
TRANSISTOR, 9v. 80mA, 11 x 11 x 1in 7/6

SURPLUS 2-VALYE GRAM, AMPLIFIERS. Valves: U Y85 Rectifier and UULSC Triode/Pentode giving 3/4 watts output, Overall size 5in, high x 54in, v 2in, deep. Each amplifier New and Tested supplied complete with valves, 3 ohm output transformer tone and volume ou/off controls. ONLY 37/6, P.P. 2/ii. Completely ready for use 200/250v. A.C.

TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIALS, 12 to 33in., 6/6, TRIPLEXERS Bands I. II. III. 12/6, COAX PLUGS 1/-, LEAD SOCKETS, 1/-, PANEL SOCKETS, 1/-, OUTLET BOXES (Surface or Hush). 4/- each. BALANCED TWIN FEEDER yil., 6/1, 70 or 300 ohms TWIN SCREENED per yd., 1/-, 80 ohms only.

"INSTANT" T" BULK TAPE RECORD HEAD THE TAPE ERASER ERASER AND RECORD HEAD DEMAGNETIZER, 200/250 v. A.C. 35/-

TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATOR PP1-6v. PP9-9v. 29'6 DOUBLES, 42/6, PP1+PP1, PP9+PP9, PP11

(4 + 11). Same size as batteries. WEYRAD P50 COILS

Ferrite aerial 12/6: Osc. P50/1AC 5/4: 1st and 2nd 1.F. P50/2CC 5/7 each: 3rd 1.F. P50/3CC 6/-: Driver Trans—LFDT4 9/6: Printed Circuit 9/6: 35 ohm Speakers, 5in. 17/6: 5 x 4in. 21/-: Book, 2/-.

17/6: 3 x 111. 211-; BOOK, 27-.

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS

Holders 1/3; 0C71, 6/-; 0C72, 7/8; 0A210, 9/8;
0C81, 7/6: AF115, 10/8; AF114, 11/-; 0C44, 8/-;
0C45, 8/-; 0C171, 9/-; 0C170, 8/6; AF117
9/6; 0A81. 3/-; 0C26, 12/8; BY100. 10/Min. Condensers 0.1 mF1, 30 v. 1/3; 1, 2, 4, 5, 8,
16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 500, 1.000 mFd., 15 volt. 2/6.

Volume Controls | 80 cable COAX Linear or Log Tracks Long spindles, Midget 5 K ohms to 2 Meg. L.S., 3/-, 1).P. 4/8.

Semi-air spaced in. 40 yds. 17/6. 6d. yd-Ideal 625 lines. U.H.F. Stereo L/S 10/6; DP. 14/-Im log + Im. A/log. 7/6 Low loss 5dB 1/6 yd.

Export: Send remittance and extra bastage no C.O.D.

#### **BAKER'S SELHURST** LOUDSPEAKERS

12in. 15w. Stalwart, 3 or 15 ohms, 45-13,000 c.p.s., 12.000 lines ... 5 gns. 12in, 25 watt Guitar Model 15 ohm, 20-10,000 c.p.s. Bass Res. 80 c.p.s. 12,000 5 gns. lines.. 12in. Standard H.D. 20w. 12in, Bass 25w, 20-18,000 c.p.s. 17,000 lines 12 gns.



15in. Auditorium, 35w., 20 c.p.s. to 12 kc/s. 18 gns. 15in. 50W Guttar Model, 20-10 kc/s. . . 18 gns.

C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS for heater cathode short circuit. or tubes with tailing emissions. Full instructions supplied, mains input. Optional 25% and 50% boost. 3v., 6.3v. or 12.6v. State voltage required. PRICE 15/6.

LOUDSPEAKERS, P.M. 3 OHM FAMOUS MAKES, 2½m., 30n, 4m., 5in, 7, x 4in, 15/6 each; 8in, 17/6; 5in, 16/6; 10in, 30/-; 12m. 30/- (15/ ohms, 17/6; 5in, 16/6; 10in, 30/-; 12m. 30/- (15/ ohms, 32/6; vx 5m., 21/-; 9 x 6in, 21/-, EMI 3 x 8in, 10w, cerame magnet, 45/-, WAYE-CHANGE SWITCHES, 2 p. 2-way or 2 p. 5-way; 3p. 4-way or 1, 12-way; 4p. 12-way or 4p. 3-way, 3/6 ca., 8 p. 4-way; 2 wafer, 6/6, WAYE-CHANGE "MARTYS" available, 1 p. 12-way, 2p. 4-way 3p. 4-way 4p. 3-way 6p. 2-way, Kil Prices wafer 8/6; 2 wafer 8/6; 3 wafer 16/6. Extra waters 3/6 each, extra long shafts 2/- extra. 3/6 each, extra long shafts 2/- extra. TOGGLE SWITCHES, s.p., 2/-; d.p., 3/6; d.p.t., 4/-

JACKS Standard open-circuit 2/8, closed circuit 4/6 transfig type 3-pin 1/3; Standard Lead Type 6/Phono Pings 1/- Socket 1/-, Bianans Pings 1/- JACKS PLUGS. Sercened 3/-, Grundig 3-pin 3/6 BULGIN NON-REV PLUGS an SOCKETS 7/4-2-pin 4/3; P73 3-pin 4/6; P194 6-pin 6/6; P466 12/6 RESISTORS. Preierret values. 10 ohms to 10 meg. 4 w., 4 w., 1 w., 20 % 4d.; 14 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/-, 1/4 W. 14 w., 14 w., 14 w., 14 w., 14 w., 14 w., 15 w., 16 w | 10 watt | 10 with | 10 ohms | -0.800 ohms | 1/9 | 10 watt | 10 with | 10 ohms | -0.800 ohms | 2/1 | 10 k., 15 k., 25 k., 10 w. | 2/1 | 10 k., 15 k., 25 k., 10 w. | 2/1 | 10 k., 15 k., 25 k., 10 w. | 2/1 | 10 k., 15 k., 25 k., 10 w. | 2/1 | 10 k., 15 k., 25 k., 10 w. | 2/1 | 10 k., 22 k., 25 k., 26 k., 26 k., 36 k., 26 k., 26 k., 36 k.

SUB-MIN JACK AND PLUG 2.5 or 3.5 tom., 3/6 pr.

B.T.H. TAPE MOTORS 115 v. A.C. 28 w. 12/6 pair, for 200/250 v. (in series).

Blank Aluminium Chassis, 18 s.w.s. 4 sides, riveted corners, lattice fixing holes, 24th, sides, 7 x 4in., 5/6; 9 x 7in. 6/6; 11 x 7in., 7/6; 13 x 7in., 9/6; 14 x 11in. 12/6; 15 x 4in., 15/1; 11 x 3in. 6/6.

CALLERS WELCOME

## 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD WEST CROYDON THO 1665

Written guarantee with every purchase

Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R, Stn. Selhurst P.P. Charge 1/6. Full List 1/-. C.O.D. 3/6 extra.

# UNUSUAL SINGLE SPEAKER SYSTEM

# A CONCRETE COLUMN

An inexpensive column speaker constructed from a concrete pipe and fitted with a good 8in. or 10in. unit has attracted much interest and admiration because of its clean open sound.

Complete kits of wooden fixtures are available including absorbent wadding and diffusing cone.

Price £3.15.0 for 8" model.
Recommended 8" unit—Super 8/RS/DD £6.14.2 including purchase tax.

Price £4.18.0 for 10" model. Recommended 10" units—Super 10/RS/DD £10.18.8 Golden 10/RS/DD £7.17.5 10" Bronze/RS/DD £4.12.9

Prices include purchase tax.

Suitable concrete pipes can be purchased from builders' merchants at about 12/6 and 17/6.

Descriptive leaflet free on request from:



Dept. P

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE

Grams: Wharfdel Bradford Telephone: Idle 1235/6



# VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

RADIOS & PROJECTORS

SETS 1R5, 185, 1T4, 384, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94, Set

2F1	of.	4 for 15	i/ I	AF96,	DF96	DK96,	DLO	6. 4 for	24/6.	DEUT	-
1A7GT	7/6:6	X5GT	6/31	DAF91	3/9	ECF86	10/9:	MU14		U25	8/6
1H5GT	8/3 7		11/9	DAF96	6/-	ECH35		N18	4/10		8/8
INSGT	8/-7	B7		DCC90		ECH42	8/3	N108	7/11		8/6
1R5	4/9/7	C5		DF33		ECH81		ODS	4/6		9/6
185	3/9 7			DF91		ECH83		OZ4	4/3		5/3
1T4	2/6/7			DF96		ECTRO		PC95	6/9	U52	4/6
2P	19/67			DH76		ECL82		PC97		U54	8/9
3A5		0LD13		DH77	4/-	ECL86		PCC84		U78	3/9
3Q4	4/10			DH81	12/6	EF39		PCC89	9/6	1,181	10/-
394		12AU6		DK32		EF41	6/6	PCF80	6/11		8/8
3V4		12AU7		DK91	4/9	EF80	4/9	PCF82		U291	9/-
5U4G		12AX7		DK92		EF85		PCF84		U301	11/9
5 Y 3 G T	5/3	12K7GT	4/3	DK96		EF86		PCF86		U801	15/9
5Z4G/G				DI 33		EF89		PCF805		UABC8	
6/30L/2		12Q7GT		D1.35		EF91		PCL82			
6AL5		19BG6G			4/9	EF92		PCL83		UBC41	6/6
6AM6		20P4	13/6	DL94	5/6	EF97		PCL84	8/3	UBC81	7/3
6AQ5	6/-:	20P5	11/9	DT56		EF183		PCL85		UBP80	
6AT6	4/-	25L6GT	4/9	DM70		EL38		PENA4		UBF89	
6BA6		25 U 4G T				EL41		PEN38		UUU084	8/-
6BE6	4/91:	30C18	9/6	DY87	8/-	EL84		PEN4V		UCC85	6/9
6BG6G		30F5	8/6	EABC8	0 6/-	EL95	5/6	DESTAG		UCF80	8/6
<b>6BH</b> 6		30FL1		EAF42		EM34		PEN36			
6BJ6				EB41		EM80		PL36		UCH81	
6BW6				EB91	2/-	EM81		PL81		UCL82	
6F13				EBC38		EM84		PL82		UCL83	9/9
6F14		30PL1	9/8	EBC41		EM87		PL83		UF41	6/3
6J7G	4/6	30PL13	10/9	EBL-80		EY51		PL84		UF89 UL41	7/6
6K $7$ G		30PL14	11/6	EBISS		EY86	9/0	PX25 PY32	4/9	UL44	15/-
6K8Ģ	9/8	35A5	14/-	EBF89		EZ40		PY33	9/-	UL84	6/3
6K3GT		35L6GT	6/8	EBLZI	10/0	EZ41		PY80		U Y21	7/-
6P28		35W4		ECC40	9/0	EZ81		PY81	5/0	UY41	4/8
6Q7G		35Z4GT		ECC31		FW4/54				UY85	5/6
6Q7GT	4/9	53KU AC/VP2	0/0	ECC82		GZ33	1818	PY 83	5/0	VP4B	12/6
68L7G1				ECC84	619	GZ37	8/0	PY58		W76	3/6
6SNTG:		CL33		ECC85		KT32		PY900		W-77	2/6
6V6G	6/6			ECF80		KT76	9/-	TH21C		X79	26/-
6V6GT				ECF82		ME140	155/-	TH933		Z77	2/8
6X4	0/81	DMC95	110	112 102	110	1 249 3 4 7 46 11	- 101-		.,0		270

# READERS RADIO

24 COLBERG PLACE, and at 85 TORQUAY GARDENS, STAMFORD HILL REDBRIDGE, ILFORD LONDON, N.16, STA 4587 ESSEX. CRE 7441

Postage on I valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

#### **DIRECTION FINDER**

#### -continued from page 216

#### Construction

The entire receiver must be completely screened and the original was built into a wood case lined with thin aluminium sheet. An aluminium front panel completes the screening but note that magnetic metal of any kind must not be used for screening and this includes internal mounting screens and brackets, etc.

The layout of the room

The layout of the receiver is shown in Figs. 5 and 6 and calls for little explanation except that it should be followed as closely as possible. The assembly of the aerial tuning capacitor mounting and coupling is shown in Fig. 7. Note that the r.f./oscillator and aerial tuning capacitors have slow-motion ball drives.

The connections to the printed circuit board (PCB) C14 and C15 and point B are shown in Fig. 6. The remaining connections are (C) the junction of R1 (PCB) and R2 (PCB), (A) h.t. rail (negative) (PCB) and (D) h.t. positive rail (PCB).

#### The Telescopic Aerial and Compass

The telescopic aerial mounted at one end of the case is an optional fitting and is brought into circuit when the band switch is in position 2. The aerial is then connected to the ferrite aerial coil and can be used to increase the overall sensitivity, thus making it easier to find and tune a particular beacon. Once this is done the band switch must be set to position 3 (DF) and the telescopic aerial closed up. The ferrite aerial will then require slight retuning before taking a fix.

slight retuning before taking a fix.

The position and mounting of the compass requires careful attention and must be at the end of the case opposite the loudspeaker. The position shown in the diagram was found satisfactory but it may be necessary to apply compass correction or to make a graph showing any errors introduced by the presence of the ferrite aerial rod and the loudspeaker magnet.

•

#### Next Month

The concluding part of this article deals with the operation of the receiver and includes further notes on calibration, etc.

#### A STEREO EXPERIMENT

#### -continued from page 229

hand corner with the cone facing into the corner and set the box so that the speaker is at the same height from the floor as the bass speaker. The treble unit stands on top of the middle unit facing the ceiling. The internal speakers of the v.h.f. set must, of course, be muted.

For purposes of setting up choose a concert of

music with plenty of range—a Berlioz or Mahler symphony could hardly be bettered. By carefully adjusting your tone controls you can put your 'cellos and double basses to the right and the violins out on the left, and when solo voices or the piano join the concert they tend to be in the centre. I do emphasise the word "tend" because sopranos in particular sometimes give the impression of walking up and down whilst performing. In the event of disappointing results check your speaker impedances and phasing.

This is not, of course, stereophony, but until stereophonic broadcasts are with us it is a great improvement on simple monophony and will certainly stimulate the desire for the real thing. It is also not to be confused with high fidelity, a quality which is not obtainable as cheaply as this.

But in some applications, particularly in small rooms, it might be considered more practicable than high fidelity, since the problem of standing waves is less acute due, no doubt, to the wider distribution of sound.

#### 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER

-continued from page 240

increase the margin of stability. The o/p transformer will therefore depend upon the critical and financial status of the individual constructor.

The other point the author would like to expand upon concerns the input sensitivity which, at 1.4V r.m.s., is not unduly high. The sensitivity can be increased to 700mV r.m.s. by decreasing the feedback by 6dB from the original 18dB, at which level the amplifiers are still singularly free from hum and noise, though it is inadvisable to decrease the feedback any further, since the hum and noise level rapidly deteriorates. Similarly the input level can be raised to 2.8V r.m.s. by increasing the feedback by 6dB to 2ddB, though again it is inadvisable to alter the feedback any more, since one then runs the risk of instability.

#### THE RESULTS

It was Mrs. Beeton, I believe, who once said that the proof of the pudding was in the eating thereof. So with these amplifiers. In the author's living-room, which measures 26ft x 11ft 6in. x 8ft, it produces noises of a most pleasing nature. One has to be definitely anti-social before any traces of roughness can be detected and then only on sustained peaks. This is due to the regulation of the power supply allowing the h.t. voltage to drop and the author can, regretfully, suggest no simple cure for this short of stabilising the h.t. line, though this should not deter constructors who like their music at a more reasonable level, for the sound output will then depend on the ancillary equipment. If this is of a reasonably high quality satisfaction, in the words of the advertising fraternity, is assured.





ACTON, BRENTFORD AND CHISWICK RADIO CLUB Hon. Sec.: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.

At the meeting on 15th June, there will be a discussion on QSO's and QSL cards opened by G5ZA. This should be of interest

to all those hoping to obtain an amateur licence.

Meetings are held at 66 High Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.

AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE SOCIETY

HOBILE SOCIETY
Hon. Editors: Maurice (G3NMR) and Sylvia Margolis, 95
Collinwood Gardens, Ilford, Essex.
On Saturday/Sunday, 22nd/23rd May, the Society held its 6th
International Mobile Meeting at the US Air Force Base, Barford
St. John Oxon

St. John, Oxon.
One of the main features of the event was the Trade Show, which is now the largest exhibition of amateur communications equipment outside London

BASILDON AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: C. Robertson, G8AAO, Milestone Cottage, London Road, Wickford, Essex.

Members were entertained to a film show by courtesy of AEI Ltd., on 27th April, and a discussion was held on 17th May on the

Club arrangements for the R.S.G.B. N.F.D.

The next meeting will be at the Van Gough on 15th June when a 'Ragchew will endeavour to answer members' queries.

The Club is trying to arrange for RAE classes to be held this winter and anyone interested should contact the Hon. Sec. at the above address

COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: A. J. Wilkes, G3PQQ, 141 Overslade Crescent,

Coundon, Coventry.
At the meeting on 3rd May. Alan Wilkes, G3PQQ, gave a lecture entitled "Communications Receivers", and on the 10th May,

GZASF (Club callsign) had a night on the air.

DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

Over, Derby.

On 19th May there was a d.f. practice night with a social evening and ragchew for non-participants. The following week. J. Anthony, G3KQF, gave a talk on the Basic Principles of Television. On 2nd June there was a surplus sale and on 9th June, there will be a discussion on the preparations for National Field Day.

Meetings are held in Room No. 4, 119 Green Lane, Derby, and start at 7.30 p.m.

GUILDFORD AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB
Hon. Sec.: N. Birch, G3KMO "Sorrento", White Lane, Ash
Green, near Aldershot, Hants.

Recent meetings have included lectures on Aerial Systems by GZFXO and Early Radio Equipment by M. Child. Some Mullard films were also shown.

Meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Friday of each month at the Model Engineering Club, Stoke Park, Guildford.

HALIFAX AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sac: J. Ingham, G3RM Q, Lambert House, Greetland,
Halifax, Yorkshire

On 29th June, there will be a visit to the Royal Naval Volunteer On 29th June, there will be a visit to the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Communications Centre, Manor Buildings, Manor Row, Bradford, Meet at the Beehive and Cross Keys Hotel at 7.30 p.m. MID-WARWICKSHIRE AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: H. C. Loxley, 51 Guy Street, Warwick. At the meeting on 3rd May, the chairman announced that the new premises, 7 Regent Grove, Leamington Spa, would be officially opened by the Mayor of Leamington on Monday, 10th May.

The Club now has its own callsion and the official licens believed.

The Club now has its own callsign and the official licence holder

is George GJEMA. NORTHERN HEIGHTS AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: A. Robinson, GJMDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax, Yorkshire.

On 26th May, the late G2SU's tape recording on Microphones was heard. On 9th June there will be a return visit to Manchester and District Radio Society.

OTLEY RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. Millward, 15 Queens Place, Otley, Yorkshire.
This new Society holds weekly meetings on Tuesday evenings at 7.30 p.m. Morse classes are held during the evening and visits

ar 7.30 p.m. Holse classes are and accurate and lectures are still to be arranged.

READING AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: N. C. Taylor, GSTO@, 83 Stoneham Close, Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire.

The next meeting will be held on 26th June when the evening will be devoted to the design and construction of v.h.f. and u.h.f. equipment. The first Mobile Picnic of the season will be held at the Childe Beale Trust Pavilion at Lower Basildon, near Pangbourne,

SLADE RADIO SOCIETY
Publicity Officer, R. L. Jenkins, 42 Warwick Road, Warley,

Birmingham 32.

On 8th May, R. H. Edmuns gave a talk and demonstration on Designing an Electronic Organ, and members were invited to try their hand at being an organist.

their hand at being an organist.

At the meeting on 1th June, there will be a replay of the tapes sent by the Catalpa Amateur Radio Society of Birmingham, Michigan, U.S.A.

SOUTH BIRMINGHAM RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. Rowley, G3TQO, 195 Castle Lane, Solihull.

The balk wards lunk and Surgues Sale took place on 20th May.

The half-yearly Junk and Surplus Sale took place on 20th May. At the meeting on 17th June, there will be a demonstration and display of "Heathkit Products", including amateur transmitters, receivers and test gear.

#### AN ELECTRONIC HAWAIIAN GUITAR

-continued from page 262

sixth, fifth, fourth and third, leaving the second and first for the other two fingers.

#### Some Further Notes

During the preparation of the Blueprint presented free with the June issue, on which the theoretical and physical details of the guitar were given, a few errors escaped notice and were unfortunately carried into print.

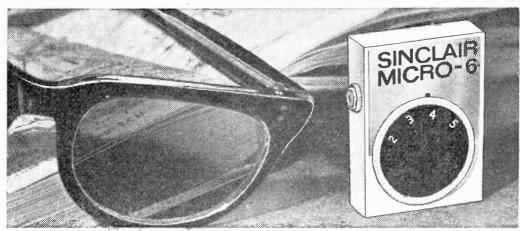
The transistor base diagram beneath Fig. 1 shows the leads labelled, left to right, c (collector). e (emitter), b (base), when for an OC71 the second two should be reversed (i.e. c. b. e).

On the other side Fig. 6 shows the "cut-out" to house the lower portion of the pick-up magnets in line with the bridge of Fig. 7 (point "B"). This is wrong. The  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $\frac{3}{8}$ in. cut-out should,

of course, be in line with the pick-up (point "P.U."), 44in, up the body of the guitar. Naturally the channel which carries the leads from the pick-up to the preamplifier has to be extended by the same amount. The rectangular compartment for the preamplifier measures 3½in. x 2½in. (references in the text and on the drawing contradict these measurements slightly).

In the Components List the length of soft wood required is, of course, 4ft and not 4in, as stated, and likewise the amount of Formica should have been 4ft x 1ft and not as given. One item omitted from the Components List was "foam rubber which is suitable for covering the base of the instrument to protect it and the player's knees. This may conveniently be stuck with Bostik. remembering to leave a rectangular gap for the battery compartment.

# PERFECT FOR OUTDOOR DAYS



# SINCLAIR MICRO-6

# The world's smallest—and most personal—radio set

- **6** SIZE  $1^4/_5 \times 1^3/_{10} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
- WEIGHT Less than 1 oz.
- FANTASTIC Power & Range
- BANDSPREAD for LUXEMBOURG

This is the set to take with you everywhere—tiny, inconspicuous and fantastically efficient. It will play almost anywhere and never interfere with other people's privacy. Yet the Sinclair Micro-6 will give you choice of stations from all over Europe with superb quality and volume. Building this 6-stage receiver will give you a thrilling new experience in modern transistor techniques, and you can easily have it working in an evening. IDEAL IN CARS, TRAINS, BUSES, AT HOME, OUTDOORS—IN FACT WHEREVER YOU WANT TO LISTEN. Tunes over medium waveband.



#### MARVELLOUS "DOWN UNDER" TOO

\*The Micro-6 is tremendous and all 7 local stations here in Melbourne are easy to tune. During daylight hours I also listen to 3GL (45 miles away). In the evening I have listened to 3BO (90 miles away) and best of all 2QN in N.S.W. (160 miles away). All these stations transmit on 2 kW. So naturally I wish to congratulate you on your excellent design." Les McCord, Bentleigh, Victoria, Australia.

All parts inc. transistors, case, earpiece and instructions come to

**59/6** 

instructions come to MALLORY MERCURY CELL ZM.312 (2 required) ea. 1/11

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS

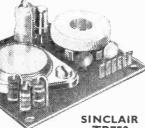
# POWERFUL AMPLIFIER ONLY 2" X 2"

This highly original amplifier intended to make a powerful car, portable or domestic loudspeaker radio used with the Micro-6, can also be used for record reproduction, as a baby alarm, intercom, etc., 750 milliwatts output for feeding into a standard 25-3012 | /speaker. Input, 10mV. Response, 30-20,000 c/s ± 1dB. With built in switch and volume control. For 9V d.c. operation.

Parts and instructions

39/6

Ready built and tested 45/-



TR750 POWER AMPLIFIER

#### LOOKING FOR TROUBLE?

Fault tracing becomes easy and assured with a Sinclair Micro-Injector. The Micro-Injector generates and injects a test signal from 1 kc/s to 30 Mc/s by means of which faults are easily located. Smaller than a matchbox.

SINCLAIR MICRO-INJECTOR

Parts and instructions 27/6
Ready built and tested 32/6



See next page



SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD COMBERTON. CAMBRIDGE

Telephone COMBERTON

# TEGRATED 20 WAI

# Outdates every hi-fi amplifier yet made

The Sinclair X-20 integrated Pulse Width Modulated 20-watt amplifier and pre-amp outdates every amplifier in its class for power, for quality, for size and for cost. Having successfully pioneered P.W.M. as a practical proposition for constructors, the Sinclair research team have built further advances into the X-20 to make it unquestionably the most advanced amplifier in the world. It has a 95% energy conversion factor at full output. It has shown no sign of stress or strain after being continuously run at 40% overload for 12 hours. Tone, volume (mono or stereo) and equalisation systems can be added to choice and thus ensure correct matching to the input source. With brilliant transient response, a flat frequency response from 20 to 20,000 c/s and enormous power, the X-20 will give you all you will ever require in true high fidelity reproduction, yet it measures only 84 x 34 x lin. and requires no heat sink. The saving in cost is considerable, and the entire unit can be built and installed in an evening.

#### A SINCLAIR GUARANTEED PRODUCT

# All parts with X-20 manual

come to

Reody built £9.19.6 and tested

The Sinclair X-20 uses a pulse repetition frequency between 65 to 75 kc/s., and has perfect square wave formation with constant amplitude at all

wave formation with constant amplitude at all times irrespective of the A.F. modulation. Special silicon epitaxial planar transistors with 60 Mc/s cut-off are used in the output stage. These have rise and fall times of less than 0.2 micro-seconds

rise and tall times of less than 0.2 includes conversion factor of at least 95%. Barely a watt is dissipated in the output transistors with a 20 watt R.M.S. output. The complete linearity of the integrator together with the careful design of the modulator ensure absolutely negligible distortion right up to maximum output. Two negative feed back loops in

maximum output. Iwo negative leed back loops in the pre-amp define gain and maintain a completely flat response from 20 to 20,000 c/s. The amplifier is widely tolerant of the type of load to which it is connected. The manual supplied with every X-20 details a variety of tone, volume and equalisation circuits for adding to one X-20 in mono or

New Principles

New Power

two X-20's in stereo.

P.X-2 Power Supply Unit to drive one or two X-20's £4.19.6

# SINCLAIR P.W.M. AMPLIFIER **USERS WRITE**

"It is everything you claim it to be. It is so good that I can hardly believe it is true. Now I would like to order another one."
K.D., Abbeymount, Edinburgh.

"I must say that the amplifier certainly delighted myself and others with its beautiful crisp quality W.L., Leeds 2.

"The X-10 is working more than successfully.

The results were so remarkable that I purchased a further kit to replace my valve stereo system which cost almost twice the price of the two X-10's."

S.M., Glensford, Suffolk.

"I congratulate you upon the remarkoble standards achieved by your product the X-10 and also the clearness of the instructions upon how to construct this amazingly small amplifier."

P.E.T., Winsford, Cheshire.

For those requiring the quality—with less power

SINGLAIR X-10

COMBINED P.W.M. AMPLIFIER & PRE-AMP

This superb P.W.M. assembly is ideal for more restricted listening conditions. The X-10 offers the same advantages and facilities as the X-20. but with 10 watts peak output, operating from 12 to 15V d.c. supply. It measures only  $6\times 3$  in. complete. Tone and volume controls (mono or stereo) are added to choice. Thousands of X-10's have been built and are in regular use. Construction and installation could not be simpler.



Power £2.14.0

All parts with Manual come to

£5.19.6



SINGLAIR RADIONICS LTD. COMBERTON CAMBRIDGE Telephone COMBERTON 682



AND PRE-AMP

20 WATTS R.M.S. OUTPUT

UNSURPASSED QUALITY

**DESIGNED TO** LABORATORY PRECISION STANDARDS

**NEW PRINCIPLES—NEW POWER!** 

SQUARE WAVE FEED BACK INTEGRATOR	CURRENT ELECTRONIC SWITCH	OUTPUT STAGE FILTER
INPUT THREE STAGE PRE AMP	of the principal stage	natic diagram in simplified form is used in the Sinclair X-20. atest in transistors and quality

SIZE  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" WEIGHT 4½ ozs.

### **BRIEF SPECIFICATION**

- ★ Very easy to build and install
- ★ No. of transistors-12
- Output transistors-Silicon epitaxial
- Pulse repetition frequency—65 to 75 kc/s
- Energy conversion factor at output— better than 95 %
- Frequency response—20 to 20,000 c/s + I dB Total harmonic distortion at 10 watts R.M.S.-0.1%
- Input sensitivity—I mV into 5-K ohms
- ★ Signal-to-noise ratio—better than 70dB
- ★ 20 watts R.M.S. music power or 15 watts R.M.S. continuous power into 7.5 ohms
- ★ 15 watts R.M.S. music power or 12 watts R.M.S. continuous power into 15 ohms
- \* The pre-amp is designed for using with any type of pick-up, microphone, radio tuner, tape pre-amp, etc.
- Built-in low pass filter cutting off above 20 Kc/s
- Ideal for stereo and P.A.
- ★ Makes a superb guitar amplifier ★ Power required---36Vdc at 700mA

GUARANTEE ORDER FORM FULL	SERVICE FACILITIES AV	VAILABLE TO SINCLAIR	CUSTOMERS
4 6 6 1 1 1 7 5 4 7 7 1 5 14 15 15 WHAT I I 1 7 1 1 5 6 1 700 1 WI I I 1 7 7 1 1 700			

Please send me for which I enclose Cash/Cheque/Money Order

### Guarantee

Should you not be completely Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full and at once without question. Please quote PW.T should you prefer to write your order instead of cutting. out this coupon.

#### RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS, UNMARKED, UNTESTED, 40 for 10 -, p. and p. 1 -, 4 packets post free Relays, thousands of types, special catalogue free. General catalogue of Mechanical and Electrical Gear. Tools, etc. 5,000 items free, K. R. WHISTON (Dep. PRW), New Mills, Stockport.

2 YEARS' WRITTEN GUARANTEE.
Brand New, Unused and Boxed,
Complete Range of Radio and Television Valves. Unused Guaranteed
Television Tubes, all types available
on interest-free terms. Competitive
prices.

S.A.E. lists

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.W.), 240 Lichfield Road. Aston, Birmingham 6.

A1 POST FREE BARGAINS: Guaraniced set tested Valves. EF80. EB91. 9d. each: EC1.80 2/-, ECC82. PY31. PZ30. 3 - each: PY80. PY82, 3/3 each: PL30. 3 - 62. PL82. PCF80. 3/9 each: 20P1. 4/-; FEBF80. N37. 4/3 each: PL33. 4/9; 10P13. 5/3, S.A.E. for list or enquiries. A1 RADIO COMPONENTS, 14 The Borough, Canterbury, Kent.

#### **BRISTOL'S SHOP**

For Radio & TV Components

THE RADIO SHOP

The Haymarket, Bristol I INEXPENSIVE

Valves, Autochangers & Amplifiers

 
 POWER
 TRANSISTOR
 BARGAINS:

 1SO12A
 60W
 5Mc/s, 25/-; OC44/45/

 82
 Bquiy.
 2/- OA70/79, 6d.; BY100.

 4/6
 S.A.E. for list. D. & W. LTD.,

 220
 West
 Road,

 Westcliff-on-Sea.
 FISSAT

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD., Dept. PW7/9. 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. GTPsy Hill 6166.



Mc/s. 13 valves, tuning meter. Good condition and complete with conversion instructions. 23.10.0, carriage 15/Whip Aerials, Substantial base and eight 4 ft. sections to make any length up to 24 ft., 35/-, carriage paid. 12in. sections. any number ft together for 18 Set. etc., 44. each. Post 1/- any number. Ceramic insulated 3-Gang Variables, 5 x 6 5 x 35 Ff, 3/6, post 1/6. Canadian Chamols Padded Head and Mike Sets for 19 and 22 Set. etc., 10/-, post 2/6. Canadian Carbon Mikes withlead and lack. 4/6, post 1/6.

\*\*Conviage charges apply to England and Wales only)

Telephone: Worthing 9097



RATES: 7/3 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines, Box No. 1/c extra. Advertisement must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager "Practical Wireless". Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.3.

#### RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

MUST CLEAR! Silly Prices! Turret Tuners, mostly Plessey, 2/6 plus 2/-post or £1 dozen post free more for the components alone STROUD AUDIO, Cashes Green Paud Strand Clear Road, Stroud, Glos.

#### MARCONI CANADIAN RECEIVER NO. 52

Amateur, & Broad-cast, Magunicent lu-valve receiver three swit-ched wave-bands cov-ering 1.75-16 Mc/s. (19 metres)

metres)
plus 3
raive cryplus 4
raine dealing the plus 4
raine dealing the dealing the plus 4
raine dealing the plus 4
raine dealing the dealing the dealing the plus 4
raine dealing the dealing the dealing the plus 4
raine dealing the dealing the

#### 4 VALVE 4 WATT AMPLIFIER

"C" Core transformers A.C. Mains H0 230 volts 600 ohins of high imped-



and others of high impedance output, Output 30 of 300 others state choice toutput, Output 30 of 300 others state choice toutput, Output 30 of 300 others state choice toutput, Output, Output,

Carr. 4/-. Special price for quantities. WAVEMETER CLASS D



Kcs. to 8,000 Kcs (158-37.5 metres) (138-3)... metres) in two ranges. 1,900 Ke's. 4,000 Ke's. also 4,000 Ke's. 8,000 Ke's. Supply 6 v. D.C. input. Complete with twin crystal. As new. erystal. As PRICE 62/6.

CREED TELEPRINTERS, 7B Used condition.

CREED TELEPRINTERS. 7B Used condition. Price from \$15\$, Carr. 30, Price from \$15\$, Price from \$

#### A. J. THOMPSON "EILING LODGE"

CODICOTE, HITCHEN, HER' Phone: CODICOTE 249 HERTS

#### RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

#### R & R RADIO & T V SERVICE

Dept. P.W

MARKET STREET BACUP, LANCS.

Telephone 465

SALVA	GE	VALVES		Tester	i bei	ore despa	Mich
6 F13	4/6	10P14	5/-	PL82	3/6	20P4	6/6
61.18	4/6	20 P 5	6/6	U80 L	7/6	30P16	5/-
EF80	1/6	30P4	7/-	10F1	1/6	PCC84	4/-
ECC82	3/-	6F15	5/-	20F2	5/3	PCL83	5/-
ECLS.	3/6	EB91	1/-	30FI.1	5/-	PYSI	3/6
30F5	5/-	EF85	5/-	PY32	6/-	U301	6/-
PLBS	6/-	6.3012	4/-	61.4GT	5/-	4nP13	5/6
PCF80	4/-	2013	G/-	6 F1	2/6	20D4	2/-
PLSI	5/-	30 P L I	4/-	ECC81	3/-	30P12	5/-
PZ39	5/-	PL36	6/-	EY86	4/-	P 1 43	5/-
L 329	5/-	PCL89	5/-				

Speakers, Ex-TV, Sin. round, 6 x 4in,, 3/6; Sin. round, 6/-; post 2/-.

Line Output Transformers available. State set model No.

Turret Tuners, 8/-, post 2/-.

Scan Coils, etc. Quote set model No, with all enquiries and 8.A.E. for prompt reply. All goods subject to satisfaction or money refunded.

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD.. largest stockists of TV Components in the UK. Line Output Transformers, Prame Output Transformers, Deflector Coils for most makes. Official sole suppliers for many set makers. Same Day Dispatch Service. Terms Co.D. or C.W.O. Send S.A.E. for quotes. Day and Night Telephone GIPSy Hill 6166, 126 Hamilton Road. West Norwood, S.E.27.

#### **EXCLUSIVE OFFER**

V.H.F. Receivers, 65-100 Mc/s. and 100-185 M/cs.

PYE PTC 114, 65-100 Mc/s., 12 Volts D.C.



This is an II valve double superhet receiver operating on one fixed irequency between 65 - 100 Me/s, crystal controlled using midget valves throughout.

Car etc.) and therefore operate from a 12 voit D.C supply. Supplied in first class condition complete with the Speaker in the control box, tuning data, circuit diagram and complete crystal formula. Ideal for commercial 4 metres ammeters 170.29 etc. 500 only to be oftered at 701-, post 57- or tuned to ann requirested frequency in the above range. Supplied with crystal air tested and bench checked. 451- extra. Control box 8764, (not necessary). PYE PYC 704, 100-185 Mc/s., 100-250 Volts A.C. This set using

This set using 14 valves featuring muting noise limiter A.V.C. double superhet and speaker output. Operating one fixed on frequency be-tween 100-185 Mc/s. crystal controlled mid-



get valves now get valves now-ered by 10e.255 voits A.C. Case front coloured in a very attractive Diminso Blue. These sets are sold in first class condition with tuning data circuit, full crystal formula. Few only at 150f-, carr. 10f-, or tuned to any requested frequency in the above range supplied with crystal, air tested and bench checked 45f-cstra.

J. T. SUPPLY CO. 38 MEADOW LANE, LEEDS II

#### RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

8.F 375V Unused Tag-ended Electroly.ics, 11/+ per doz. post paid 2 Colebrook Avenue. Southampton.

SPEAKER REPAIRS. cones fitted Satisfaction guaranteed. I. REPAIRS. Pluckley, Ashford, Kent

#### SOUND RECORDINGS

A UNIQUE BUY, Recording tupe, top brand, 7in., 2400ft., D.P., 25'; 5;in., 1200ft., 19 6. P. and p. 1'6 per spool.
Bargains in al. s.zes. S.A.E. for 'tst We rep.ir buy and sell Recorders E. C. KINGSLEY & CO. LTD., 132' To:tenham Court Road, London.

#### FOR SALE

RECORDING STUDIO has for disposal quantity of surplus Film and Audio Equipment. Speakers, Microphones, Mixer Echo Un.t. Lights Components, etc. S.A.E. for list STAR SOUND STUDIOS, Rodmar'on Street, W.1.

### TRANSISTORS

1/- each, Red or White Spots.

2/- each, XAI01, XAI02, XBI03, OA90, XAIII, XAII2, OC430, V10 IS.

31- each. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, XA151, XB104, XC101, XC101A, OC169, OC200.

41- each. AFII4, AFII5, AFII6, AFI17, OC170, OC171, XA103. XA116, XB102, XB105, XC121, XU6H.

OC140. OC139. 5/- each. OC204, ORP60, XA701, XA703. GET7, GET8, GET9, XCI41, BY100, OA211.

10/- each. OC19, OC22, OC25, OC26, OC28, OC35, 2S013.

ZENNER DIODES 4.7v. to 30v., \(\frac{1}{4}\text{w.}\) 3/6, 1.5w. 5/-, 7w. 6/- each.

Plus many more. Send 6d. in stamps for full list and eq. chart

**B.W.CURSONS 78 BROAD STREET** CANTERBURY, KENT

#### FOR SALE

(continued)

# MORSE MADE

The famous RHYTHM RECORDED COURSE cuts the practice time down to an absolute minimum.

to an absolute minimum.

One student, aged 20, took only 13
DAYS, and another, aged 71, took
only 6 WEEKS to obtain a GPO
pass certificate. If you wish to read
Morse easily and naturally, please
enclose 8d, in stamps or two internu ional reply coupons for ful.
explanatory booket.

To G36HS,

45 GREEN LANE, PURILY, SURREY

45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

#### **ELECTRIC SOLDERING-IRON**



DARVAIN OFFER
Lightweight Pistol Grip handle
40 wart, 240/250v. A.C. Solid
copper bit. Detachable handle
forms cover for iron when not in
use. With 1910. Safety 3c-core
flex. Indispensable for
every home handyman. A boon to model
makers and a necessity
for every wireless enthusiast. Offered to P &
town at this new amazing price.

C. H. SERVICE.

(Dept. P.W.3) Lusted Hall Lane, Tatsfield, Kent.

LEAKPROOF BATTERY

FIVE-TON FACTORY CLEARANCE: Raddo, TV Eest; cal Components in mixed parcels Example: 28.5 m.xed parcel £1, p.p. 7-6 Speakers, gril extra vers, bases its covers, condensers, etc. Hundred other items SAE list and postal orders to P. NEWTON, 16 Shalcross, Crescent, Hatfield Herts



Order Now' while to ke GENERAL UMPORTS LTD

(Dept. W) Audrey Iouse, Ely Place, London, E.C.1.

# YUKAN SELF-SPRAY

YUKAN Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. Impunitry dinable easy instant spray. No slove haking required, Available in Grey Hammer at 14/11 at our counter or 15/11. Cati. paid per push-button selfspray cat.

SPECIAL OFFER: I can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger bandle (value 5/-) for 18/11.

Get this Air Diging Give HAMMER FINISH NOW -TTS SUPERB . THE PUSH-BUTTON WAY Please em lose cheque or

P.O. for total amount to YUKAN

Money Refund Guarantce

Dept. P.W.7 3072 EDGWARE RD. LONDON W.2

(Closed Thurs, atternoons, open all day Sats.) Choice of 13 self-spray plant colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available

FOR SALE

(continued)



NOW READY! A modern way

instrument

using our "Die Strip" The scrip has been specially made for us ac Birmingham on qty production, for low price to the public. It is made of high price to the public, it is made with strength alloy and will enable any one to assemble an instrument case or cabinet in minutes. Full details of these products will be sent free. Please send large will be sent free. Pleas envelope self addressed.

88 set transmitter/receiver. Chassis less valves. 20/- each. Post paid.

Copper Laminate Board, single or double sided, 5'- per square foot panels either type 3ft. by 4ft., 33'-.

High Stab Resistors, 5%, 6d.; 2%, 9d.; 1%, 1%. Every six packed in 7-compartment linen finish component box.

Speakers 3 ohm P.M. Sin., 5/-, 6in., 6/-, 7 x 4in., 7'-, 8in., 8/-, 10in., 12/6.

Please send S A E for full Lists of other goods on offer

U.K. ONL\*

# **NICHOLLS**

Mail Order and Retail Shop 46 LOWFIELD ROAD off SHAW HEATH, STOCKPORT CHESHIRE

#### WANTED

WE BUY New Valves for cash, large or small quantities, old types or the latest. Send details. Quota ions by return. WALTONS WIRELESS STORES, 15 Church Street. Wolver-bannion. hampton.

WE BUY New Valves and Transistors. Amplifiers Short-wave Receivers and Components etc A.D.A. MANUFAC-TURING CO., 116 Alfreton Road. Nottingham.

(continued)

#### WANTED

(continued)

VRGENTLY WANTED, new modern Valves, Transistors, Radios, Cameras. Tape Recorders and Tapes, Watches, Tools, any quantity. S. N. WILLETTS, 16 New Street, West Bromwich, Staffs, Tel. 2392.

A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your surplus brand new Valves and Transistors. R.H.S., Beverley House, Manaville Terrace, Bradford 7.

# WANTED VALVES ONLY

Must be new and boxed Payment by return

#### WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.

103 North Street Leeds 7

#### **SERVICE SHEETS**

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and Television, 3/8 post paid. VEST AND EMERY, 17 Hollgarth St., Durham.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, 5,000 models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

#### SERVICE SHEETS

41- ea., plus postage We have the largest display of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios, Televisions, Tape Recorders, etc., in the country. Speedy service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require please complete the attached coupon.

From:
Name:
Address:

To: S.P. DISTRIBUTORS
44 Old Bond St., London, W.I
Please supply Service Sheets for the
following:

Make:		
Model	No	Radio/TV
Make:		

Model No...... Radio/TV Make:

Model No.: .......... Radio/TV
I also require list of Service Sheets
at 1/6.

(please delete items not applicable)

I enclose remittance of ......

MAIL ORDERS ONLY Jul. PW

#### SERVICE SHEETS

(continued)

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of Radio and TV. 1925-1985. Prices from 1/\* with free fault-finding guide. S.A.E. inquiries. Catalogue of 6,000 models. 1/6. Valves, modern and obsolete. Radio/TV Books, S.A.E. lists. HAMILTON RADIO. Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS, also current and obsolete Valves for sale. JOHN GILBERT'S TELEVISION. 1b Shepherd's Bush Road, London, W.12. Phone: SHE 8441.

S.E.S. SERVICE SHEETS for all TV. Radio and Tape Recorders, etc. List 1/6 plus S.A.E. SUN ELECTRICAL SERVICES, 38 St. George's Road, Hastings, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS (75.000) 4/- each. Callers welcome. Always open. 5 South Street, Oakenshaw, Bradford.

#### **BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

AUDIO, America's foremost journal. Year's subscription 43/-, specimen copy 4/-. All American radio journals supplied—list free. WILLEN (Dept. 46), 61a Roadway, London, E.15.

# Design and Construction of Transistor Superhets

R. H. Warring. This book is intended for those who want to make their own superhets rather than just read about them, although it contains a wealth of information to interest all radio enthusiasts. It deals with the construction of typical proven designs and is based on the latest available data, including the use of transfilters, transistors, and printed circuits.

#### MUSEUM PRESS

26 Old Brompton Road, London SW7

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

CONVERT ANY TV SET into an Oscilloscope. Instructions and diagrams 12/6, REDMOND, 42 Dean Close, Portslade, Sussex.

#### -ELECTRONIC MUSIC?-

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops—uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & S., 20 Maude Street. Darlington, Durham. Send 24d. stamp

#### METAL WORK

METAL WORK. All types cabinets, chassis racks. etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD., Chapman St., Loughborough.

# CABINETS • CASES CHASSIS

Anything in metal. "One-offs" a pleasure Send your drawing for quote Stove enamelled in any professional finish

### MOSS, WATSON

40 Mount Pleasant Street, Oldham Lancs. MAIN 9400 P.W.

#### SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO AND TV Exam. and Courses by Britain's finest Home-study School. Coaching for Brit.I.R.E., City and Guild's Amateur's Licence, R.T.E.B., P.M.G. Cert., etc. FREE brochure from BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Russell Street, Reading.

TV & RADIO — A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert. etc., on "Satisfaction or refund of fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams and Home-training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of radio, TV and electronics, write for 158-page handbook — FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc. Become a Technician or Technologist for high pay and security. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams and Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc., write for 156-page handbook—FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), London, W.8.

#### RADIO TECHNICIAN

A number of suitably qualified candidates will be required for training, leading to permanent and pensionable employment (Normally at Cheltenham but with opportunities for service abroad or appointment to other U.K. stations).

Applicants must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear and have had Radio/Electronic workshop experience. They must offer at least "O" level GCE passes in English Language, Maths, and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19, £722; at 25, £929 (highest pay on entry) rising by four increments to £1,067.

Prospects of promotion to grades in salary range £997—£1,634.

Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days, rising to 4 weeks 2 days.

Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Apply:

RECRUITMENT OFFICER (RT 37)
Government Communication Headquarters, Oakley Priors Road
Cheltenham

#### **EDUCATIONAL**

RADIO OFFICERS see the world Seagoing and shore appointments. Our many recent successes provide additional trainer vacancies during 1965-66. Grants available Day and obaroing students Stamp for prospectus WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.

INCORPORATED PRACTI THE THE INCOMPORATED PRACTI-TIONERS IN RADIO AND ELEC-TRONICS (I.P.R.E.) LTD. Member-snip Conditions booklet 1. Sample copy of I.P.R.E. Official Journa. 2. post free Secretary, Dept B. 32 Kidmore Road, Caversham. Reading.

BECOME "TECHNICALLY QUALI-FIED" in your spare time Guaran-reed Diploma and Exam Home-study FIED "in your spare time Guaran-reed Diploma and Exam Home-study Courses in Radio, TV Servicing and Maintenance R.T.E.B. City and Guids, etc. Highly informative 120-page Guide — PREE CHAMBERS COLLEGE (Dept. 363), 148 Holborn. London, E.C.1

CITY & GUILDS (electrical, etc.), on "Satisfaction or refund of fee" terms Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, electronics radio, T.V., automation, etc. send for 156-page Handbook—FREEL B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

#### TRAIN FOR SUCCESS WITHICS

Study at home for a progressive post in Radio, TV and Electronics, Expert tuition for I.E.R.E., City & Guilds (Telecoms and Radio Amateurs') R.T.E.B., etc. Many unique diploma courses incl. Colour TV, Electronics, Telemetry & Comself-build kit puters. Also courses-valve and transistor. Write for FREE prospectus and find out how ICS can help you in your career ICS DEPT. 541, PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 11.

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS 19., 4W, 29-feach, Full standard range 100 to 10 MO plus many special values required for multimeters etc.
PIERCISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS 1 Watt. 10 to 5K 19., 3/-, to 20 K 4/3, 19., add 3d. Your value wound to order.
WHEATSTONE BRIDGE KIT Set of 18 precision wirewound 19., resistors and 18 switches to make accurate bridge for measurement of resistance from 1 ohm to 1.11 MO. The variable arm is from 0 to 11.10 ohms in 10 ohm steps, multiplying and dyidding ratios x1, x10, and x100. (Unknown can be read to three figures and 19., accuracy with circuit and instructions, 67/6 post free With circuit and instructions 6.7/6 post free THRED DECADE RESISTANCE KIT The variable aum from the above kit. 12 x ½ resistors and 12 switches, with circuit. 45/6 post free.

post free. Multimeters. Leaflet on request. EP10K. 10,000 o.p.v. 6776. post 2/-; EP30K. 30,000 o.p.v. 101/-, post 3/-; EP30K. 50,000 o.p.v. 141/-, post 3/-. Avo Multiminor Mk. 4 model. £9.10.0 post

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO. 25(w) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

# Guaranteed Set Tested 24-HOUR SERVICE

**NEW VALVES!** 

1R5, 185, 174, 384, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94, SET OF 4, 144-, DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, SET OF 4, 23/6, 1R5 4/3 EBC41 6/3 PCL84 7/9, 185 3/3 EBF80 5/9 PL30 8/6, 174 2/3 EBF89 5/14 EL81 8/6, 174 2/3 EBF89 5/14 EBF89 4/3 3/3 2/3 4/3 5/-PL81 PL82 PL83 PL84 PY32 PY33 3/6 4/6 5/3 6/3 6/-ECC81 ECC82 ECC83 5/11 6/3 8/6 ECC84 ECC85 ECF80 ECF82 ECH42 ECH42 ECL80 ECL80 ECL80 ECF41 EF85 6Q7G 6SL7GT 6V6G 12K8GT 8/6 4/9 5/3 4/11 7/6 5/9 7/9 6/3 5/11 12K8GT 20P1 20P5 30FL1 30L15 30PL13 35L6GT PY83 PY800 U25 U26 5/6 5/11 8/-8/6 U191 U301 U801 UABC80 10/6 5/9 8/6 7/6 3/3 5/11 7/6 2/3 5/11 3/6 35L6GT 85A2 CL33 DAC32 DAF96 DF33 DF91 DF96 DK32 DK91 DK92 11/-UAF42 6/11 UBC41 6/-UBF80 5/6 4/3 4/6 7/3 4/3 7/-FF89 EF89 EL41 EL84 EY51 EY86 EZ80 EZ81 KT41 PCC84 UBF89 UCC84 UCC85 UCF80 UCH42 UCH81 UCL82 UCL83 4/9 5/6 5/6 6/6 3/9 4/3 6/6 6/9 6/9 7/3 8/9 6/3 5/9 DK96 DL33 DL35 DL92 DL94 6/3 6/9 5/-4/3 5/-5/6 8/6 6/9 PCC89 PCF80 PCF82 PCF805 UL41 UL84 5/9 3/11 4/11 20/6 DL96 5/11 DY86 6/6 DY87 7/6 EABC80 5/9 PCL82 8/11 PCL83 8/11

Postage on I valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any parcel insured against damage in transit 6d. extra.

Office address, no callers.

#### **BERNARD GERALD**

83 OSBALDESTON ROAD STOKE NEWINGTON LONDON, N.16.

# LISTEN AND ENIOY THE WORLD'S RADIO AMAIEUR AND BROADCAST STATIONS WITH

WE HAVE SOLVED your aerial problem for WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION-NO MATTER WHERE YOU LIVE !!!

World Expert Radio Amateur WIBB (U.S.A.) claims the "IOYSTICK" (U.S.A.) claims the pursuant aerial—easier to read stations than with his massive \$20' VEE aerial 70' high!!! ZL4GA, who is probably NEW ZEALAND'S best known Radio Amateur, has scrapped his outstanding 300' 45' has scrapped his outstanding 300' 45' high aerial and has WORKED ALL CONTINENTS on the "JOYSTICK" in under 12 hours!!!

"CQ" the Radio Amateur's journal claims "JOYSTICK" better for recep-tion than the world popular DIPOLE (four different receivers used to confirm this decision!)

YOU CAN BE THE PROUD OWNER OF THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE & COMPACT "JOYSTICK" COMPLETE RECEIVING SYSTEM FOR AS LITTLE AS

£6 6.6 (Standard system) p. & p. included or the De Luxe system for £7.7.6 p. & p.

Money Back if not Delighted Not convinced? Then send Then send for brochure and showers of testimonials

# PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD

(Dept. PW)

7 SOWELL ST., BROADSTAIRS, KENT

# NOW ANYONE CAN AFFORD TO TRAIN TO BE AN EXPERT IN RADIO and ELECTRONICS

lt's the most exciting news of the year! Just imagine. You can get 35 large, fact-packed lessons for little more than 1 - per lesson! lessons for little more than 1 - per lesson: The lessons are crystal clear, practical, easy to master and use. Early lessons make fundamentals clear even to the beginner, while other lessons will give you the practical "know-how" of an expert.

Compares taxourably with some courses costing ten

Compares tavanitably with some courses costing ten times as much. You save because 760 receive all the lessons at one time and are not required to purchase equipment you do not need. This is a real home-study course that has been bound into one glant "x 11in. 216 page manual. Each page is divided into two columns. A wide column features the text, white a narrow column at the side has the instructor's comments helpful suggestions and additional pictures to slupilify the difficult parts. Everyone can benefit from this practical oogses, No old fashioned for pseudo modern) methods used here pust straight forward, easy to understand explanations to help you toake more money in electronics.

The price! Only 39 6 plus postage 1/6. Terms! Why of course! See Coupon.

OTHER COURSES AVAILABLE . RADIO COURSE (22 lessons, price 36/-) TELEVISION COURSE (price 38/a)

#### UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO: GIVE COMPLETE SATISFACTION

You must be convinced that this is the best value you have ever seen in Riccironics, Radio or T.V. Training, otherwise you can return the course (or have you money refunded if sent with order) after you have examined it in your own home for a full seven lays. examined it in your own home for a full seven days. IF YOU SEND CASH WITH ORDER WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE BOOK VALUED 5. Tick on the coupon one book for each course ordered with full cash. These free books are authoritative, and loaded with information. Would cost at least 5/c cach if hought separately—by sending cash you reduce book-keeping and other costs which savings we pass back to you.

#### - FREE TRIAL OFFER -- -

Pay only 5's per week it you wish. Clip coupon right now for this special offer

To: Sim-Tech Technical Books. Dept. ETV8, Gater's Mill, West End. Southampton, Hanta.

Piease send the following courses for a full seven days?

No. 1. RADIO COURSE, 37/6, incl. postage

No. 2. RADIO & ELECTRONICS COURSE, 41 -, incl. postage.

No. 3. TELEVISION COURSE, 37/8, incl. postage.

(Free tma) customers tick one only please). It not delighted, I may return the course post-paid wethout further obligation on my part. Otherwise I without further obligation on my part. Other will pay cash price or 5/- weekly until paid.

Tick here if enclosing tull purchase price.

Please send me FREE TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS BOOK.

FREE OSCILLOSCOPE BOOK.

Amount enclosed £.... I understand that you will refund this money in fall of I am not 100% satisfied. Overseas customers pleases send full amount oucluding Ireland).

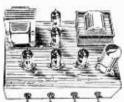
Name	 	٠.	 		 	 	 ٠.	٠.				٠.	• •
Address	 		 ٠,	٠.		 	 	. ,	,	٠.			. •

City...... County....

www.americanradiohistory.com

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylish monaural amplifler with an output of from 2 EL84's in push-pull Super rep-Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum.



gible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram, allow records, and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouted section wound output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and independent volume controls and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve lineurg 2 EL84's EC033 EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6, (Free with parts).

All parts sold separately, ONLY **£6.19.6** P. & P. & P. & R. Also available ready built and tested complete with standard input sockets. 28.15.0, P. & P. 8/6. Carrying Case for above 28/8. P. & P. 7/6.

Carrying Case for above 28/6. P. & P. 7/6.

SPECIAL HARVERSON OFFER !!!

BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY 12in. SPEAKERS.
Response 46 c/s-18 Kc/s. 14in. voice coil. Available
in 3 or 15 home.

In 3 or 15 home.

The coil of the coil. 15 waits British
rating. Heave an animinum rame. These are
the duction by world famous maker and as
they are offered well below list price we are not
permitted to disclose the name. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY. UNEEPEATABLE AT 89/8. P.

P. 5/- Also 25 watt Gultar Model available at
485.5.0 \$5.5.0

HIGH GAIN 4TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT



Peak output in excess of 1½ watts. All standard British components. Built on printed circuit panel size 6 x 3in. Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. Output transformer tapped for 13 or 18 Mullard Ocs1D and matched pair of Ocs1 of 9 voit operation. Everything supplied wire battery clips solder etc. Comprehensive easy to follow instruction and circuit diagram 1/6. (Free with Kith. All parts sold separately.

SPECIAL PRICE 451-P. R. P. 3/-Also ready built and tested 52/8. P. & P. 3/-A pair of TA1's are ideal for stereo.

Also ready built and tested 52/6.

A pair of TAl's are ideal for stereo.

HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER Mk. I



quency coverage

88-100 Me/s

Balanced dlode output. Two LF, stages and discriminator. Laterative miaron and gold discriminator. Laterative miaron and gold quality mains transformer and valve rectifier.

Valves used ECC85 two EF80's and EZ89 (rectifier). Fully drilled chassis. Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5 in. Laterative Milled chassis. Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5 in. Laterative Milled chassis. Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5 in. Laterative Milled chassis. Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5 in. Laterative Milled chassis. Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5 in. Laterative Milled Chassis. Laterative

SPECIAL PURCHASE TURRET TUNERS

By famous maker. Brand new and unused. Complete with PCC84 and PCF80 valves 34-38 Me/s I.F. Biscuits for Channels 1 to 5 and 8 and 9. Circuit diagram supplied. ONLY 25/- each. P. & P. 3/9.

GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD 88-100 Mc/s 10.7 Mc/s. L.F. 15/-, plus 2/- P. & P. (ECC85 valve 8/6 extra).

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

4-SPEED PLAYER UNII BARGAINS All Brand New in Maker's Original Packing SINGLE PLAYERS GARRARD SRP10 ... 55.9.11, Carr. 5/6 B.S.R. GU7 with unit mounted pick-up arm. £41.8.8., Carr. 5/6

SPECIAL OFFER! Limited number of E.M.I. 4-SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAYER DECKS

with unit mounted pick-ups. Incorporating the following special features: Heavy 8jin metal turntable. Low flutter performance shaded pole motor for 200/250V. A.C. with 90V tap. Latest ultra lightweight pick-up (5 grammes tracking weight). High output mono ceramic cartridge. Autostop. Overall motorpiate size. 12 x 10 x 2jin. below and

2in above.
UNREPEATABLE OFFER AT Carr. 5/8 89/6

THE NEW HARVERSON KIT FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

A really excellent all purpose A.C. mains 200/240v. AMPLIFIER KIT TYPE HSL 'FOUR' 3 VALVE. 4 WATT 3 VALVE, 4 W USING ECC83, EL84, E2 VALVES EZ80. ecial features in-



Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer with electrostatic screen. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls, giving fully variable boost and cut with minimum insertion loss. Heavy negative feedback loop over 2 stages ensure high output at excellent quality with very low distortion factor. Suitable for use with guitar. microphone or record player. Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on classis. All this builds onto a chassis aize only 7im. wide x fin. dep. Overall height 4im. All components and valves are brand new. Very clear and concise instructions cnable even the inexperienced amateur to construct with 100% success. Supplied complete with valves, output transformer (3 ohms Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer omplete with valves, output transformer (3 ohms nly), screened lead, wire, nuts bolts, solder etc.

No extras to buy).

PRICE

79/6
6/-(No extras to buy). PRICE

Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts list 2/6. (Free with Kits).

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. Size 7in. w. x 24in. d. x 51in. h. This amplifier (which is 7in. w. x 24in. d. x 54in. h. This amplifier (which is used in a 29 gn, record player) employs heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECOSS. ELS4, EZ80 valves. Separate bass, troble and volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 phm speaker. Ready built and tested PRICE 69'6 P. & P. 4'9

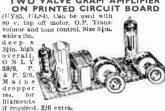
ALSO AVAILABLE. Mounted on board with output transformer and fin. speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE 89/8. P. & P. 5/9

QUALITY PORTABLE R/PLAYER CABINET Uncut motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or single Record Player Unit. Size 18 x 14 x 8½in.

PRICE £3.9.6. Carr. 7/6.

LATEST MODEL B.S.R. TU/I2 4-SPEED PLAYER AND PICK-UP ONLY 69/6 Carr. ] 7in, metal turntable Low flutter perform ance, 200/250 v shaded pole motor with 90 v. tap for valve heaters. High gain crystal pick-

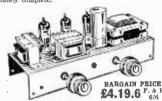
with turnover LP/78 head complete with sapphire stylii. TWO VALVE GRAM AMPLIFIER



NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS

NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS
ACOS 71-5 single sided crystal cartridge for Stereo
and L.P. records. Complete with diamond stylus
and universal mounting bracket. List price \$2.6.4.
OUR Price 18/6, P. & P. 1/-.
RONETTE STERED 105 CARTRIDGE, Stereo/LP/
78. Complete with two sapphires. Original list
price 67/9, OUR PRICE 24/-. P. & P. 1/-.
GARRARD GC2 Mono complete. List price 24/11.
OUR PRICE 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

STEREO AMPLIFIERS
Incorporating 2 ECL&2's and 1 EZS0 heavy duty
double-wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts
per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



SUPER DE LUXE version of above incorporating ECLS6 valves separate bass and treble controls and full negative feed back. 8 gns. P. & P. 6/6.

6 TRANSISTOR AND DIODE SUPERHET

SUPERHET

A first-class 2 waveband transistor superhet.

● Printed circuit panel (size 8½ x 2½in.). ● 3 prealigned 1.P. transformers. ● High-gain Ferrite Rod
Aerial. ● All First-grade transistors. ● Car serial
winding. ● Push-puil output. ● All parts supplied
with simple instructions. All parts sold separately
Set of parts if purchased at one time ONLY \$4.50.

P. & P. 2/6. Circuit diagram 2/- (free with set of
parts).

35 OHM SPEAKERS Suitable for use with above. 2in. Goodmans. Ideal replacement for most pocket portables 8/6, 32in. 12/6; 5in. 17/6; 7 x 4in. 21/-, P. & P. 2/- per speaker.

Portable CABINET
Size approx. 9½ x 6½ x 3½in. Suitable for above using 3½in. speaker 25/-. P. & P. 2/6.

TRANSFORMER OIL AND TRANSFORMER S FOR TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

3 LF, transformers one oscillator coil one driver transformer and wound Ferrite aerial (med. long and ear aerial coupling) 32/6 complete post 2/-6 transistor printed circuit board to match 8/6. Post 1/- Circuit diagram 1/6 extra

SPECIAL BRAND NEW

TRANSISTOR BARGAINS
GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V15/10p. 10/-;
OC71 5/-; OC76 8/-; AF117 7/6; ORP12 10/6.
Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC41. 2—OC45
OC81D matched pair OC81 25/-, ORP12 Cadmium
Suibhide Cell. 10/6. Suiphide Cell, 10/6.

EDISWAN MAZDA

#### HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD. CHErrywood 3985

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 Open all day Saturday

Early closing Wed. I p.m.

(Please write clearly) A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA. SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

SEE RIGHT HAND PAGE FOR MORE ITEMS

# 3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34



Designed for Hi-Fi pesigned for mark. reproduction of records A.C. Mains Ready operation. Reads built on plated heavy gauge metal charsis size 7 in: w. x 4in. d. x 4gin. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84. EZ80 valves, heavy duty double-

wound mains transformer and output transformer wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and tolume controls. Negative reedback line. Output 4: watta Front pane, can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. The Ha34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, 24,550 F. & P. det. wired and tested for only

BRAND NEW LOUDSPEAKERS 5in., 12/6; 64in., 15/-; 8in., 21/-; 10in., 25/-; 12in., 27/6; (12in., 15 ohm, 30/-), 10in. x 6in., 26/-, E.M.I. 13; x 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet. 42/-: 15 ohun 45/-i.

4in, HIGH FLUX TWEETER, 3 ohm or 15 ohm timp. Famous British make, 12/-, P. & P. 4 and on 2/-; 64 and 8in, 2/6; 10 and 12in, 3/6 per

#### TAPE DECKS

COLLARO STUDIO DECK. 3 motors, 3 speeds, push button control. Up to 7m. spools, \$10.10.0, P. & P. 7/6

B.S.R. MONARDECK. Single speed, 33m. per sec. simple control uses 53m. spools, 26,15.0 plus 7 6 carr. and ms. Tapes extra on both.

#### BARGAIN OFFER CORNER MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Fully shrouded, can be mounted upright or drop through. Tapped pri. 110, 200, 220, 240v. Sect. 250v. † wave at 85 m. and 6.3. 2 anns. ct. Stacksize 3 x 2 ½ x 1 ½ in. PRICE 12/6 P. & P. 3/6.

ALSO semi-shrouded drop thro' type, Pri. 200, 220, 240v. Sec. 250v. 4 wave at 70m4 and 6.3v. at 2 amp. c/t. Stack size 3 x 24 x 14in.

PRICE 11/- P. & P. 3/-

PRECISION 6 MINUTE DELAY ACTION SWITCH.
Clockwork actuated. Made by Smiths. Separate
whiching actions at mervals up to 6 mins.
Each switch action designed for current loading
up to 15 amps at 250 voits. Smitable for photoap 30 10 amps at 200 voits. Suitable for photographic timer, sequence switching operations, etc. etc. Brand new and unused units offered at a traction of their true value. OUR PMICE ONLY 10f-each. P. & P. 16 (3 or more post free). Spenal quotations for quantity.

HEAVY DUTY NON INDUCTIVE D/P MICRO SWITCH. Conservatively rated 10 amps at 250v. Standard one-hole fixing. Body size 1½ x ½ x hm. deep, inc. terminals, 3/- each. P. & P. 1/- (6 or more past free).

Middle register speaker, 10/6, P. a. P. a. P. yynair and rexine speaker, and cabi-YYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKER AND CABI-NET FABRICS. Approx. 54th. wide. Usually 35/s yard. OUR PRICE 13/8 per yard length. P. & P. 2'6 (min. one yd.) S.A.E. for samples. ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/8. P. & P. 1/6 TSL 'CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Listed at 45/-. Our price 18/8. P. & P. 1/6.

Our price 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

T.C., SUPPRESSOR CONDENSERS. 250v. A.C. 0.05 + .005 x.l. In tubular can lin. long x fin. dia. 2 tor 3/s. Post free.

TRANSISTOR DRIVER and O/F TRANSFORMERS. (TApped X ohus and 15 ohus output. 24. Example 1. 2 to 1. 2

output, 25/-. P. & P. 2 6. 2-GANG .0005 TUNING CONDENSERS. 24m. h. n. outb. huilt-in trimmer. 4/6 2½ in. d. x 1½in. w. with built-in trimmer. P. & P. 2/-.

P. & P. 2/2.

MATCHED PAIR OF 24 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.

Stack size 1 x 14 x 15. output trans. tapped for 5 and 15 ohm output, 10/- pair. P. & P. 2/2.

BRAND NEW PLESSEY. 12v. 4 pm non-syme. what on the presence of the presence o I 6 +ach

16 ach.
TWIN TELESCOPIC AERIAL. Comprising two
Essection heavily chromed rods. Closed 12m. cach
extrading to 32m. each. Completely adjustable
mon vertical to horizontal. Supplied complete
with universal mounting bracket, coas lead and
plug. Smitable for F.M. or T.V. 12/6, P. & P. 2/4-WAY NON-TANGLE TELEPHONE CABLE.
Larest spring back coil type, extends 12m. to 57t.
complete with rubber busbes. 4/6 each. P. & P. 1.6

Harverson Surplus Co. Ltd.

FAMOUS FOR THIRTY YEARS for SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT of QUALITY

# H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE



HAC were the man in plant in which were keep ver kits. It am our structe, Over 10 000 actioned measurer including Technical indices, Hosp, at Phillip Schools, R.A.F. Army, Hams of IMPROVED 1965 RANGE.

1-Valve model "CX", complete kit. Price 34/6 Cust there as you have the state of the varies S.W. kit available at any prin. It is kit outsines all set. Shown in popular, a drilled hand, resortes and the instructions. Ready to assemble and course, as all our products. By graining PILL RANGE of other kits still available. meluding the famous model 'k', price 77/-Before ordering call and inspect a descriptive strat receiver or send for a descriptive catalogue and order form to—

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS (Dept. T.H.)' 44 Old Bond St., London W.1

# TROUBLESHOOTING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE

An indispensable "How-to" guide using an oscilloscope in vicing Electronic Circuits. by R. G. Middleton

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HAND-BOOK, by A.R.R L. 1965. 40'-. Postage 2'3. CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION

HANDBOOK, by L. A. Wortman.

421. Postage 17.
TRANSISTOR SPECIFICATIONS
MANUAL, Foulsham-Sams. 241. Postage

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS, by S. W. Amos. 25%.

Postage 1/-.
RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRICAL REPAIRS, by R. C. Norris.

50%. Postage 2%.
RADIO & TELEVISION TEST INSTRUMENTS, by G. J. King. 25%.

Postage 17., RADIO VALVE DATA, 7th ed. Compiled by "WW". 7'6. Postage

COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1/-.

# THE MODERN BOOK CO.

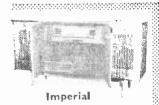
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

> 19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADdington 4185 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.



### **EQUIPMENT CABINETS** OF DISTINCTION



- Illustrated in this advertisement and two fine cabinets from the Lewis Radio Range.
- These Cabinets are just two of all really extensive range.
- · Each one carefully made by British Craftsmen and soundly constructed irom the best materials available.
- Fill in coupon below to obtain FREE catalogue showing this wonderful catalogue showing this range of cabinets.



#### THE NEW LEWIS RADIO CATALOGUE

Designed to assist your choice of

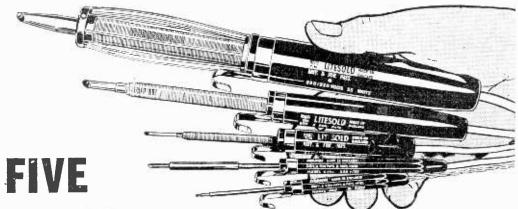
The New Lewis Radio Cabinet Catalogue—the most comprehensive ever prepared Sent absolutely FREE! Please send your FREE 24 page cabinet catalogue.

NAME..... ADDRESS ...

(Dept P75)

Capitals please

100 Chase Side, Southgate, London N.14. Tel: Palmers Green 3733/9666



# ACES!

This is a hand that can't be beaten. models from our tremendous range of soldering instruments. Superb performance. Amazingly compact. Developed to simplify YOUR soldering. Copper bits for greatest speed.

Permatip bits for long life. May we deal you in?

Brochure P.W.10 post free on request

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD., 28, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey

Telephone: CROydon 8589

#### ONE YEAR GUARANTEED TUBES

100% REGUNNED Add 10/- or old tube. All 110°-99/6 plus 30/- refundable on old tube. Carr. 10/6. 14in, Slimline 17 & 19 in. - overseas postage 30/-.

21 in. | 99/6 79/6 17 in. 15,14 59/6

#### EX-MAINTENANCE TESTED TUBES 17in.-35/- Most makes and types available. 14in.-15/-

Carriage 5/- extra. Guaranteed good picture.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.

621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12 Liverpool St.—Manor Pk.—10 mins. Phone: ILFord 6001/2/3. Stamp for Free List

VALVES 9d. each. 1,000's available. Send for List. CONDENSERS. 100—10/-. New. Assorted electrolytics and pfs. 1. & P. 2/6.
VCONTROLS. 20—10/-. A selection of types and sizes. P. & P. 2/3/6.
SPEAKERS, 7/9, 6in., 8in., 7 x 4in. and 8 x 3in. Ex. inid. Salvage. P. & P. 2/3 (Overseas P. & P. 4/-). RESISTANCES. 100. 10/-. Mostly "High Stabs". Assorted. P. & P. 2/- (Overseas, P. & P. 3/6).

TELEPHONE HANDSET

pattern.

House to Workshop Garage, Inter-Office, Works off any small battery, P. & P. 4/6.

G.P.O.

#### **EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS**



17 in. 14 in. £7.10.0 £11.10.0

Coloured FREE LIST Demonstration daily from our large selection
12 months' written guarantee

Channels for all areas Personal collection advised, or Insured Carr., 14in. 20/-; 17in. 30/-.

AERIALS. BBC/ITA combined Loft and room aerials—from 25/-BBC2/UHF and colour serials—from 29/6. SEND FOR FREE LIST.



The Sensational ALL-TRANSISTOR! Communications Receiver



**EDDYSTONE** EC10

for use in the home, caravan, car or boat, H.P. facilities. Only £48 Part exchanges. Write for brochure

170-172 CORPORATION STREET BIRMINGHAM 4

Telephone CEN 1635

# BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

Suppliers to H.M. Government. 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

NEAREST UNDERGROUND: CHALK FARM.

ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW ACTUALLY IN STOCK ALL GOODS ARE NEW, BEST QUALITY BRANDS ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' FULL GUARANTEE, PLEASE NOTE THAT WE DO NOT SELL ITEMS FROM USED EQUIPMENT NOR MANUFACTURERS' SECONDS & REJECTS, WHICH ARE OFTEN DESCRIBED AS "NEW AND TESTED" BUT HAVE A SHORT AND UNRELIABLE LIFE

WE REQUIRE FOR PROMPT CASH SETTLEMENT ALL TYPES OF VALVES, LOOSE OR BOXED, BUT MUST BE NEW METAL RECTIFIERS, DRMIB 13/-, DRM2B and DRM3B 15/6, LW7 21/-, LW10 26/-, RM0 7/11, RM1 5/3, RM2 6/3, RM3 7/9, RM4 12/9, RM5 17/6, 14A86 17/6, 14A97 19/6, 14A100 23/-, 14A124 26/6, 14A163 25/6, 14B130 31/-, 14B26 11/6, FC10 16/9, 16B10.1.16.1 8/-, FC31 21/-, 16R1D.2.2.8.1 11/-, 16RE.2.1.8.1 8/6, 14RA.1.18.1 41/-, FC11 6/-, FC118 6/-, FC124 12/6, S33 10/6, C2D 9/-, C2D 5/-, C3D 11/-, C3B 14/8, C3V 11/-, R32D 4/8, 29/4 3/7, ELECTROLYTICS, Can types: 82 x 32/450v 8/-, 50 x 50/350v 8/-, 64 x 120/350v. 9/-, 60 x 250/275v 9/6, 100 x 400 275v 12/6, 100/275v 3/-, 200/275v 18/6, 100 x 400 275v 12/6, 100/275v 3/-, 200/275v 18/-, 20 x 23 x 30/450v 3/-, 20 x 23 x 30/450v 3/-, 20 x 23 x 30/450v 4/-, 22 x 32 x 30v. 4/-,

#### EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED

Terms of business—Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Post, Packing 6d. per item. Orders over £5 post free. C.O.D. 3/6 extra. All orders cleared day of receipt. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 6d. extra. We are open for personal shoppers 8.00—5.20 p.m. 8ats. 9.00—1 p.m. Complete list of modern and obsolete valves, resistors, conclusivers, transformers, potentionneters, microphones, etc. with terms of business, 6d. Please enquire for any item not listed with S.A.E.

#### TEST METERS



20,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP 5S. Reads voltage up to 20,000 O.F.V. mODEM I vs. Reast voltage up to 1,000 D.C. at 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 10,000 O.P.V.; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 10 Megs.; Capacitance to 0.1 t.F.; Decibeis from —20 to +36. Size 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. \(\times \frac{1}{2}\)in. \(\times \frac{1}{2}\)in.

2000 Q.P.V. MQDEL TP 10. Reads A.C. and D.C. Volts up to 1,000; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 1 Meg; Capacitance to 1µt<sup>2</sup>; Decibels from -20 to +36; Output jack for 52.1.8.6.

30,000 OHMS PER VOLT MODEL 500. Reads voltages up to 1,000 D.C. at 30,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 15,000 O-P.V.; D.C. current to 12 amps. Resistance to 60 Megs.; Decibels from —20 to  $\pm 56$ : Incorporates internal buzzer for audithe waming of direct shorts and blocking condenser for A.F. output measurements. Size  $3^6l_{16} \times 6^6l_{16} \times 2^6l_{16}$ .

TRANSISTORIISED TEST EQUIPMENT. Fully guaranteed, brand new. By NOMBREX: 150 Kc/a.—350 Mc/s. Signal Generator, \$9,10,0. Resistance-Capacitance Bridge, \$8,5,0, 1-15 voits D.C. Power Supply, \$6,10,0. Andio Generator 10/10,000 c/s., \$16,15,0. Inductance Bridge, \$18,0.0.

10/10/100 Cis. atoas. 218.0.0
By T.M.K. INSULATION TESTER, Measures up to 500 megohms at 3 testing voltages, 100, 250 and 500. Supplied with leather case and leads, £17.10.0. Illustrated details on any of the above sent on

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS. LG34, 4 watts size 81 × 41 × 22 in. high, £5.5.0. I.45A 5 watts, size 7 × 7 × 5in. high, £5.19.6. Protective cover, 12/9.  $7\times7$  to 5in. high, 25.19.6, Protective cover, 12/9. L5/55 5 watts stereophonic, size 10 $_{\rm 1}\times8\times$  5in. \$12.12.0, cover with carrying handles, 25/s. "Diatonic" 10 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear Push-pull size 9  $\times$  7  $\times$  6in. high, 212.12.0, Cover with carrying handles, 19/6, L1/10 10 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear size 9  $\times$  7  $\times$  5in. high, 213.13.0, Cover with carrying handles, 19/6, L1/10 10 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear size 12 $_{\rm 1}\times9\times7$  in. high, 213.13.0, Cover with carrying handles, 25/6, L50 50 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear, size 14  $\times$  10  $\times$  8in. high, 282.0, Cover with carrying handles, 32/6, All amplifiers for normal A.C. mains, and ex stock. Details on request. x stock. Details on request.

"Tripletone" Convertible Amplifier. Size 10 × 3 × 44in. high. 4 watts output matched for 2-3 ohms. OR 2 simplifiers can be coupled together for STEREO, 80.19.6 each.
"Tripletone" F.M. Tuner, size 11 × 6 × 3in, high, Coverage 86-104 Mc/s. \$13.19.6, (unpowered), or \$15.14.8 (self-powered). Details on request.

MIGROPHORES, Crystal Types, Guntar, 12/6, Desk, with built-in stand, 15/-, Acos 39/1 Stick, and Table Stand 32/6, Super Stick, with heavy Desk Stand 49/8, Moving Coil Types, Stick with heavy Desk Stand, 59/6, "Slimline" Stick, 50K impedance, with switch, 75/-, Onni-directional chrome plated die-cast frame, 50K with switch, 99/8 99/6.

ADJUSTABLE MIKE STANDS, with heavy base and plated stems. Table type 29/6, floor type 55/-

# HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London) LTD. 138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1

Telephone: TERminus 7937

Please include carriage cost on ALL items Trading hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m., Monday—Friday. Closed Saturday. We are 2 mins, from High Holbern (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins, by bus from King's Cross.



- Easily fitted
- No soldering or technical knowledge necessary
- Fits almost any cabinet with minimum trouble
- Built-in ferrite rod aerial
- Piano key switching

- Luxembourg and Caroline received at full strength
- Listen to U.S.A., Russia, Africa Canada and even Australia
- Unique Lewis Radio 365 day guarantee, even on all the valves
- All British make

SPECIAL terms available of £3 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1.14.6 (Total H.P. payments £34.1.0) post and packing 15/extra.

#### INDIVIDUAL CABINETS SUPPLIED ON

To avoid disappointment send cheque or P.O. for £3.15.0 immediately.

LEWIS RADIO (P.W.75) 100 Chase Side, Southgate, London, N.14. Telephone: PAL 3733/9666

### CLEARANCE

27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.I. Telephone: MUSeum 9188 Trade enquiries invited. The oldest component specialists in the trade. Est. 35 yrs.

### LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS STILL AVAILABLE

Enormous Durchases of Brand New and Guaranteed Plessey loudsboakers enable us to offer these units at THE LOWEST PRICES EVER! Don't miss this golden opportunity to obtain a first-grade permanent-magnet LOUDSPEAKER off the production line at LESS THAN THE MANUFACTURER'S COST Read carefully the prepared list below and choose just the right beaker for the job—COMPARE THE PRICES ANYWHERE! SELLING FAST—STOCKS CHANGING RAPIDLY. RAPIDLY Size Gaute Imped 1 Size Gauss Imped. 1 Siza

Ò	in.	in.	in.		in.	in.	in.	-		in		in	in	(
à	inches	lines	ohms	Price	inches	lines	ohm#		1.7	ich	28	lines	ohms	Price
λ	12	7000	80	8/-	31	9500	3	10/6		4		9500	25	11/6 /
K	21	7000	35	8/6	3 1	9500	8	10/6		5		6000	3	8/- 9
ę	21	7600	50	8/6	33	7000	3.5	8/6		5		7000	3	8/6
Ò	- 21	7000	80	8/-	31	9500	50	10/6		5		7500	3 -	9/- (
λ	3	8500	3	10/-	4	7000	25	11/6		5		8500	3	9/6
ኧ	3	6000	5	8/6	1	6000	3.5	10/6		5		9500	3	10/6 /
У	3	7000	5	9/-	4	7000	35	11/-		5		9500	15	12/6
ę	3	7000	35	9/-	4	7500	5	9/6		5		8500	25	10/6
Q	3	6500	80	9/6	4	9000	50	11/6		5		9500	3.5	11/6
à	31	6000	15	10/-	i i	9500	35	11/6		64		6000	3	11/-
λ	3.	7000	3	9/6	ì	9500	15	12/-		8		6000	15	13/6
ĭ	43 &	1000	0	870		0000	1.0	141-		C)		0000	10	10/0
ę	- 0	26.00		mie.	7 × 31	7000	3	9/6			0.0	9500	3	10/-
Ç	5 × 3	6000	3	7/6					- 8	×	23		3	
d	5 × 3	9000	35	12/-	7 × 3	9500	3	10/6	- 8	×	5	8500	3	11/- (
7	5 × 3	7000	3	8/-	7 × 3§	9500	8	11/6	8	×	3	8500	15	15/6 (
ĭ	$5 \times 3$	9000	3	8/6	7 × 4	9500	3	11/-						
₹	$5 \times 3$	9500	3	9/-	7 × 4	9500	30	12/6	8	×	5	11000	3	13/6
Q	6 × 4	8500	3	9/6	7 × 4	10000	3	12/6	10	×	6	11000	3	22/6
à	6 × 4	9500	3	10/-	8 × 25	6000	3	8/6					_	
۶	ப் × 4	9500	35	12/-	8 × 23	7000	5	9/-	10	×	6	11000	5	22/6
٧														,

ALLOW 2/- each Speaker for postage and packing and handling charge and please specify the exact requirements—the nearest available will be sent

Beautifully geared AM/FM 2 gang Condensers, 4/6: AM/FM IFT'S 465 kc/s and 10.7 Mc/s 4/6 pair; Magnayox Crystal Tape Recorder Mikes, 12/6: 3 watt Stereo Amplifiers, complete, ready to switch on, 79/6: Sentercell rectifiers R3/2D-D3-2-1-Y, 2/6 each, D10DES—0A79, 0A90, CG46il, GD10, 2/- each, 18/2- each, 18/ and package charge to avoid delay.

## "GLOBE-KING"

Amateur Short-Wave Radio

Amateur Short-Wave Radio
For over twenty years the famous incomparable "Globe-King" single-valve
kits have been used by enthusiasts in
almost every country in the world
where low cost but high precision
standard equipment was essential and
demanded. We now take pleasure in
announcing the new bransistor version,
model TR2—just two transistors giving
a tremendous periormance. Send s.a.e.
today for interesting free literature on
this and other equipment. Overseas
enthusiasts, note we despatch to all
parts of the world via International
Postal Services.

#### JOHNSONS (RADIO)

St. Martins Gate, WORCESTER

### A.R.R.L. RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 1965

New Edition 40/-, Postage 2/6. Transistor Substitution Handbook, American, Jap., etc. 12/6, P. & P. 1/-Transistor Circuit Manual by Lytel, 35/-, P. & P. 1/3.

P. & P. 1/3.

101 Ways to use Signal Generator by Middleton. 18/-. P. & P. 1/-. Practical Oscilloscope Hundbook by Rulus Turner. 25/-. P. & P. 1/-. Design and Operation of Regulated Power Supplies. Gottlieb. 24/-. P. & P. 1/-. Guide to Broadcasting Stations by Wireless World. 5/-. P. & P. 6d. Amateur Radio Circuits Book by R.S.G.B. 7/6, P. & P. 10/-. Trouble shooting with the Oscilloscope by Middleton. 20/-. P. & P. 1/-. UNIVERSAL BOOK GO.

12 Little Navyort Street London W. C.2.

12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

# BBC2 (625 LINE) TV AERIALS



Mast Mounting Arrays, 9 element 45/-; 14 element 62/6, Wall Mounting With Granked Arm. 9 element 62/6, Wall Mounting With Granked Arm. 9 element 69/6; Wall Mounting With Arm. 9 element 69/6; Wall Spaced Head of the Mounting Market 15/-. Chimney Arrays Complete lement 75/-. Chimney Arrays Complete lement 78/1; wide spaced high gain, 11 element 80/-; 14 element 87/6. Loft Arrays, 7 element 32/6; wide spaced high gain, 11 element, with Tilting Arm, 62/6; 14 element 70/-. All high gain mits have special Multi-rod Reflector. Low loss co-axial cable 1/6 per yard. VIHF transister pre-amps from 75/-.

#### BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS



BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS

B.B.C. (Band D. Telescopic loft 21/-. External S/D 30/-.

I.T.V. (Band 3). 3 Element 10/1 array 25/-. 5 element 35/-. 8 vallmounting, 3 element 35/-. 5 clement 45/-. Combined B.B.C./I.T.V. Loft1+3, 41/3: 1+5, 48/9: 1+5, 63/9: Chimey 1+3, 63/9: 1+5. 71/3. VIII transistorpre-amps from 75/-. 5 clement . 52/6. External units available Co-ax cable 8d. vd. Co-ax plugs, 1/3. Outlet boxes 4/6. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 12/6. C.W. Co or C.O.D. P. & P. Jr. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.) 3b Godstone Road, Kenley, Surrey **CRO 2527** 

#### **PADGETTS RADIO STORES**

Dept. P.W., OLD TOWN HALL LIVERSEDGE, YORKSHIRE

Telephone: Cleckheaton 2866

USA Bomb Computers in original transit case, full of motors, vidor counter, gyro. etc., 37/carriage 10/-.

PCR. 12 volt Vibrator pack, in original packing case,

RAF Sighting Heads. Complete with lamp, lens, etc. No details. Packed in original metal case, 15/-carriage 10/-.

Single Phase 240 volt, 1,400 r.p.m., ‡ h.p. motor with pulley, 26/-, less pulley, 24/-, fully guaranteed ex washing machine. Carriage 8/6.

One Sixth H.P. Motor, 240 volts 15/-, post 6/9.

New Indicator Unit CRT 100, complete with two tubes, type VCRX393 and VCRX298, plus 21 smal valves, relays removed, 57/-, or less valves, 32/-, carriage 10/-, sorry no details on the unit.

New 12in. Speakers with built-in tweeter. 3 or 15 ohms, 28/6, post paid.

P.M. Speakers, all 3 ohms, ex TV sets. 6in. round 6×4m. and 5in., 3/-, post 2/-, 6 for 20/-, post paid. 8in. round. 6/- post 2/-, 7×4in., 5/-, post 2/-.

#### VALVE LIST

Ex equipment. 3 months' guarantee

EL91	1.10	4371134	0.10	mosts a	
	1/6	20P4	8/6	PCF80	4/-
ECL80	2/-	U801	8/6	PCC54	4/-
EUCKS	3/- [	U281	5/-	PCL82	5/-
EY51	2/6	U282	5/-	PCL84	5/-
EY86	5/-	U329	5/-	PL36	5/-
EBF80	4/6	KT36	5/-	U25	5/-
EB91	9d.	5U4	4/-	12AT7	3/-
EL38	5/-	6V6GT	4/-	6CH6	1/6
EF91	9d.	6X5	4/-	ARP12	1/6
6F1	1/-	6K25	5/-	807	5/-
6F14	5/-	6P25	8/6	EF50	1/-
6F15	5/-	6U4	5/-	Do	
1002	5/-	PY33	6/-	EF80 .	1/6
10F1	1/-	PY80	3/-	Doz.	10/-
10P13	5/-	187.d	3/-	6K7	1/3
10P14	5/-	PL81	4/-	Doz.	10/-
20 D 1	2/-	PL82	3/-	6V6	1/9
201.1	5/-	PL83	3/-	Doz.	18/-
20P3	4/-	PL33	3/-	6K8	1/9
20P1	4/-	PY82	3/-	Doz.	18/-

Reclaimed Tubes, 6 months' guarantee, 14in, Muliard and Mazda, 17/-, carr, 10/-, 17in, 30/-, carr, 10/-,



Solve your communication problems with this won-derful 4-Station Transistor Intercom (I Master and Subs housed in attractive plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call, talk or listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Buzzing system operates to Subs and Subs to Masfer. Buzzing system opprates to call even when switched oft, thus saves battery. Operates on one PP3 9V battery which lasts months. On/Off switch, Volume control. 24in. dynamic speakers. Ideally suitable for inter-departmental contacts in Office, Surgery, Workshop, Warehouse, Rhop and Home. Hundreds of uses. Complete with 3 pcs. of cord (each 66 ft.), 45 staples, tape and a battery. Result to operate. P. & P. 4/6.



Increase efficiency of your Office Shop, Warehouse and Workshop. This amazing Telephone Amplifier enables your secretary to take down long telephone messages or to carry on conversation without holding the handset. More than one person can talk or listen. All this by just 6xing the Adaptor to the side of the An installant base by moistening the suction pick-up. On Off switch. Volume control. Operates on one PF3 SV battery which lasts months. 2]in. Speaker. Size: 3 x 4½ x 1/in. Complete with Adaptor—suction pick-up and hattery. Ready to operate. P. & P. 1/6.



This amazing two-way Transistor Intercom consists of two units—Master and Sub—lu ivory plastic cabinets with chromium stands. Both units operate on one 90 battery. Califcalk or listen from Master to Sub and Sub to Master. On/Off switch, Volume control. Ideal as Baby Alarm, Hundreds other uses. Indispensable in Home, Shop, Office and Warehouse. Complete with 60ft. connecting lead and battery. Ready to operate. P. & P. 2/6.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PW/11) 6 CHIGNELL PLACE, West Ealing. London W.1

#### **EXPRESS ELECTRONICS** 32 SOUTH END, CROYDON SURREY. Tel. Croydon 9186

FOR THE FOLLOWING BRAND NEW UNITS AMPLIFIERS
12 watt
5 watt TRIPLETONE HI-FI MAJOR TRIPLETONE CONVERTIBLE TRIPLETONE GEMINI STEREO LINEAR £15.18.6 £8.19.6 £15.15.0 £6. 6.0 £12.12.0 5 Watt 3 watt 12 watt 30 watt LINEAR DIATONIC
LINEAR DIATONIC
LINEAR CONCHORD
ADASTRA 3-3
LEAK TL 12
LEAK VARISLOPE PRE-AMP
LEAK TL50 £16.16.0 £4.19.6 £18.18.0 £15.15.0 £33.12.0 £22. 1.0 £25. 0.0 4 watt. 14 watt QUAD QUAD STEREO/MONO PRE-AMP 15 watt LOUDSPEAKERS GOODMANS AXIETTE 8in. GOODMANS AXIOM 10in. GOODMANS AXIOM 201 ... 6 watt 10 watt 15 watt BAKERS 'SELHURST' 3 or 15 ohm 8 watt foam 15 watt 25 watt

JUNIOR 8in.
STALWART 12in.
BASS GUITAR 12in.
STANDARD Heavy Duty 12in.
SASS Heavy Duty 12in.
AUDITORIUM 15in. 5.0 £5. 5.0 £7. 7.0 £12.12.0 £18.19 20 watt 25 watt 35 watt RECORD PLAYERS GARRARD SRP 10 4-speed RICARRARD AUTOSLIM 4-speed GARRARD AUTOSLIM 4-speed GARRARD ATT TRANSCRIPTION GARRARD 41F TRANSCRIPTION GARRARD A LAB SERIES GARRARD 301 LAB SERIES DECCADEC WITH DERAM HEAD £4.19.6 £6. 7.6 £9.17.6 £14.17.6 £17.10.0 £19. 5.0 £14.15.0

De-luxe record players with excellent sound reproduction incorporating the latest BSR 4-speed autochanger, independent tone and volume controls, high quality speaker. Not in kit form but factory made and tested. Finished in most attractive two-tone cabinets in blue/grey, red/grey or charcoal/grey with gilt trim. 200-250v. AC. 21212-0.

Delivered free U.K. S.A.E. enquiries

Head Office and Warehouse: 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE LONDON W2 Tel.: PARK 5641/2/3

## Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

6/6/DL96

25/- DM70

8/8 13 Y 80

Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to the Head Office When sending each with order, please include 2.6 in £ for postage and handling MINIMUM CHARGE 1/6. No C.O.D. orders accepted

5/- EF39 7/- EF40

EL34 EL38 EL41 EL42 Retail Shop: 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD Tel.: LANgham 8403

Please write for Catalogue of valves and semiconductors

OA2	6/- 6AM6	4/- 6K8	8/-	12K8
032	6/6AN8	10/- GL1	10/-	12Q70
OB3	6/- 6AQ6	8/-dilbuT		19AQ
OC3	6/- 6AR5	6/- 6L18	8/-	20 F2
OD3	51- 6A87G	22/6/6P25	12/6	20 L.L
1A5GT	5/- 6AT6	4/- 6Q7G	6/-	20P1
1A7GT	8/- 6AU6	6/- 6Q70T	8/-	20P3
IGGGT	71-6AV6	6/- 68G7	6/-	20P4
1H5GT	7/= 6AV6 7/= 6AX5	12/6 68J7	8/-	20P5
1N5GT	8/- 687	5/- 68L7GT	5/-	25 A G
1Q5GT	8/- 6BA6	4/9 GSN7G7		251.60
184	6/- 6BE6	5/-6U8	7/6	25Z40
1R5	5/- 88116	71-6V6		2525
184	5/- 6BJ6	81-6V6GT	7/6	25Z60
185	4/6 6BK4	20/-6X4	41-	30C15
1T5GT	6/- 6BK7A	8/-6X5GT	5/6	30017
1U4	5/- 6BN6	71-786	11/-	30F5
1U5	6/- 6BO7A	8/- 7B7	8/-	30F5 30FL
1X2A	7/- 6BR7	11/6 7C5	10/-	FIR
1X2B	7/- 6BR8	5/- 7C6	7/-	FIR
2CW4	12/- 6BS7	16/- 708	7/-	
2D21	6/- 6BW6	9/- 7R7	12/-	
3A4	4/-6BW7	9/-9BW6	7/-	
3A5	7/- 6C4 4/- 6C31	2/6 91)7	7/-	
3D6	4/- 6C31	12/- 10C1	10/-	
3Q4	6/6 6CB6	5/- 10C2	12/-	
3Q5GT	8/6 6CD6G.		7/-	
384	5/-	17/- 10F1	14/-	
3V4	5/6 6CH6	6/- 10F3	8/-	
4THA	10/- 6CL6	9/- 10F9	10/-	
5R4GY	9/- 6CW4	12/- 10F18		30 L1
5U4G	5/-6D84	15/- 10L1		30P1:
5U4GB	6/6 GEA8	8/- 10LD11	10/-	30P1
5V4G	8/6 6F6	8/- 10P13	12/6	30PL
5Y3GT	5/-6F7	5/- 10P14	12/6	30PL
5Z3	6/-6F8G	5/- 12AH7	9/-	30PL
5Z4GT	8/-6F11 10/-6F13	6/- 12AH8	11/-	OAT T
6/30L2	10/-6F13	6/6 12AL5	7/-	
6A8	8/-6F17	8/- 12AT6	5/- 4/-	POTTO
6AB4	6/6 6F23	9/6 12AT7	6/-	
6AG5	2/6 6F24	11/-12AU6	5/-	A
6AG7	6/- 6F25	11/- 12AU7	6/-	Derre.
6AH6	10/- 6F28	10/- 12AX7 6/- 12BA6	6/-	4.5
6AJ5	9/- 6F33	9/- 12BE6	6/-	50A5
6AK5	5/6 6J4	4/6/12BH7	9/-	50B5
6AK6	7/- 6J5GT 3/- 6J7GT	7/6 12J7G7	0]-	50C5
6AL5	91-01/GT	7/0/1237(4)	. 210	0000

| 1288 | 10/-501,01 |
| 12976T 5/- 85A1 |
| 139AQ5 5/- 85A2 |
| 20F2 15/- 807 |
| 20F1 14/- 831 |
| 20F3 12/- 954 |
| 20F3 12/- 954 |
| 255AGG 5/- 957 |
| 2525AGG 7/8 |
| 252 20/- E88CC 14/- EF42 20/- E180F 15/- EF54 14/- EABC80 7/- EF55 14/-- EABC86 60/- EAF42 5/- EB41 3/- EBC33 2/- EBC41 4/- EBF80 8/- EBF83 6/- EBF83 10/- EC53 25/- EC88 27/6 EC90 8/6 EF80 5/=EF83 7/=EF83 7/=EF86 6/6 EF91 25Z5 7/6|958 25Z6GT 8/6|959 30C15 10/-|5696 30C17 12/-|5763 30F5 9/-|6080 30FL1 11/-|6146 2/6 EF93 6/9 EF94 12/6 EF95 12/- EF98 2/6 EF183 FIRST QUALITY

EL81 EL84 IL85 EL86 BRAND EL86 EL360 EL821 5/-EM34 4/-EM80 7/-EM81 9/-EM84 6/6 EM87 VALVES 66-10F3 88-9-10F3 10-10F3 10-1 6/6 ECC40
15/-ECC84
9/- ECC85
6/6 ECC88
7/- ECF80
6/- ECF82
6/- ECF82
6/- ECH21
3/- ECH42
3/- ECH42
7/6 ECL80
7/6 ECL80
10/- ECL86
5/- EF36 6/6 EM87 6/6 EN31 10/- EY51 7/6 EY83 10/- EY86 10/- EZ80 8/- EZ81 6/- GZ32 6/6 GZ34 7/8 HL13 7/6 HL133DD 9/- 10 8/6 KT66 15 4/6 KT88 20

6/6 EF37A EF184 10/- PL500 15
7/- PY31 7
8/- PY33 9
9/6 PY81 6
6/6 PY82 6
5/6 PY83 6
4/6 PY88 8
10/- PY800 8
10/- QQVO3-10 8/6 W81M 10/- PY300 8/6 W817 10/- QQVO3-10 X65 01) 35/- X66 10/- SU2150A X78 15/- 10/- X79 20/- TH41 10/- Z759

35/- TRANSISTORS 35/- TRANSISTORS
32/- 4804 10/- 0016
32/- 48114 9/- 0024
11/- 48115 8/- 0028
11/- 48116 8/- 0028
11/- 48116 17/6 0029
13/- 48118 17/6 0035
14/- 68114 5/8 0036
12/- 68116 15/- 0044
7/6 68115 7/- 0044
7/6 68115 39/- 0044 401. OC78 22/6 OC78D 8/- OC81M 12/8 OCSTDM 7/-17/6 OC83 15/8 OC139 12/-15/- OC140 19/6 8/a OC170 81-B/a OC171 10/6 6/- 00200 5/- 00981 20/-5/- OC202 15/-8/- OC203 14/-117- 00204 20/-

646 (ANAZOS 6/- VRA25 6/6 VRILA 5/7-1/1- ANAZOS 6/- VRA25 6/6 VRILA 5/7-1/1- VRAZOS 6/- VRA25 6/6 VRILA 5/7-1/1- VRAZOS 6/- VRA25 6/6 VRILA 5/7-1/1- VRAZOS 6/- VRAZOS 6/6 VRILA 5/7-1/1- VRAZOS 6/7- VRAZOS 6/7-1/1- VR



BRAND NEW

C.W.O. or C.O.D. FREE DELIVERY within 14 days. N. Scotland, Ireland, within 14 days. N 1.0.M., 10% extra.

71in, high x 34in. wide 12in, deep with 6 shelves as illustrated.

Each shelf will hold over 3 cwt. Shelves adjustable every 2 in. Stove enamelled dark green. White enamel units 50% extra.

			No. of		Price cach	Extra
Height	Width	Depth	shelves	Price	3 or more	shelves
71 in. 1	34 in.	. 9 in.	6	63/-	61/-	7/-
71 in.	34 in.	" 12 in.	6	65/→	63/-	8/-
71 in.	34 in.	15 in.	6	74/-	72/-	9/6
71 in.	33} in.	18 in.	6	86/-	84/-	11/6
85 in.	34 in.	12 in.	б	78/-	71/-	8/-
DE In	49 In	19 in	6	91/-	89/-	11/-

Contractors to H.M. Govt. and United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Exporters of Steel Shelving.

Buy direct from the manufacturers



### LEARN ELECTRONICS YOU **CIRCUITS** BUILD 25 **EXPERIMENTS**

including:

#### MINIATURE CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- BASIC AMPLIFIER
- BASIC RECTIFIER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- **SOUARE WAVE GENERATOR**
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS BASIC OSCILLATOR
  - FLECTRONIC SWITCH SIGNAL TRACER
  - BASIC COMPUTER CIRCUIT
  - BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
    MORSE CODE OSCILLATOR ETC. ETC.

This complete practical course will teach you all the basic facts of electronics by making experiments and building apparatus. You learn how to recognise and handle all types of components —their symbols and how to read a circuit diagram. You see how circuits are built and how they work BY USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE PROVIDED. Applications of all the main electronic circuits are demonstrated—radio reception and transmission; photo-electrics; computer basics; timers; control circuits, etc; including servicing techniques. NO MATHS USED OR NEEDED. NO THEORY NEEDED. NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OR EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Tutor service available. No extras needed—tools provided. Send now, for FIREE DETAILS without obligation, to address below.

TO: LERNAKIT, Dept. K 10, RADIO HOUSE, 40 RUSSELL STREET, READING



п	10	
	Please send free details—	
	ADDRESS	

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

# blueprints

MOST of these blueprints are drawn full-size and although the issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, constructional details are available free with each blueprint except for those marked thus (\*).

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

# DOUBLE-SIDED BLUEPRINTS

#### RECEIVERS

- DATE: 10	*	5/-	The Tutor * The Citizen *	•••	•••	•••	•••	3/-
The Savoy VHF Tuner	::} *	5/-	Dual-Wave Crystal D	iod <b>e</b>			 PW95	5/- 2/6
The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclosure The Luxembourg Tuner	<b>}</b> *	5/-	Modern One-valver All-dry Three				PW96 PW97	2/6 3/6
The PW Troubadour The PW Everest Tuner	>	7/6	Modern Two-valver A.C. Band-pass Three				PW98 PW99	3/6 4/-
The PW Britannic Two The PW Mercury Six	:} *	6/-	A.C. Coronet-4 A.C./D.C. Coronet	•••		•••	PW100	41 <u>-</u>
The PW Regency The PW International Short Wave Two		5/-	The PW Pocket Supe	rhet				5/-
Beginner's Short Wave Two S.W. Listener's Guide	:} *	5/-						
Beginner's 10-watt Transmitter Transmitting and Aerial Data	:} *	5/-	MISC	ELLA	NEO	US		
P.W. "Sixteen" Multirange Meter Test Meter Applications Chart	:} *	5/-	The PW 3-speed Auto	•	•••	•••		8/-
The Celeste 7-transistor Portable Radio The Spinette Record Player	?} *	5/-	The PW Monophonic The PT Band III TV co		•	n 		8/- 1/6
The P.W. 35-watt Guitar Amplifier	. *	5/-	The Mini-amp *					5/-
Transistor Radio Mains Unit 7 Mc/s Transceiver	:} *	5/-	The PT Olympic * The PT Multimeter *					7/6 5/-

PLEASE NOTE that we can supply no blueprints other than those shown in the above list. Nor are we able to supply service sheets for commercial radio, TV or audio equipment.

# **OUERY SERVICE**

The P.W. Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard text books. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:

- (a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.
- (b) We cannot undertake to supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.
- (c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available.

- (d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.
  - (e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.
- (f) We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.

### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 8th July, 1965 and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, JULY, 1965

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, and printed in England by WATMOUGHS LIMITED, Idle, Bradford; and London. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand; GORDON & GOTCH (A sla) Ltd. South Africa: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD. Rhodesia. Maiawi and Zambia: KINGS FONS LTD. East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1.9.0.

#### HENRY'S RADIO LTD. 303 EDGWARERD., LONDON W2

PADdington 1008/9

Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. I p.m. Open all day Saturday

# TESTED DESIGNS

FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE AND GUARANTEE UNBEATABLE FOR PERFORMANCE AND VALUE DETAILED **LEAFLETS** FREE ON REQUEST

Unit 1 and 2

#### M VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD



★ 5-transistors, 4-diodes. Printed circuit superhet.

★ Tuning range 87 to 105 Mc/s

RF stage and double tuned IFT'S-9 volt 9 mA operared.

All parts sold separately.

\* Output up to I volt. ★ Size 4 x 3½ x 2½ in.

P.P. 2/6 (complete with front panel) Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra.

#### MW/LW POCKET SUPERHET RADIO TO BUILD

£6.19.6

85/-



TO BUILD

TOTAL COST

★ 6-transistor plus diode.

Push-pull speaker output.

Easy printed circuit.

\* Slow geared tuning. \* Full MED and long waves.

Moulded cabinet 5 x 3 x 11 in. P.P. 21- (Battery 216, Phone 51-) Amazing sensitivity and

#### TWO WAVEBAND ALL TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO TO ASSEMBLE



TOTAL COST £8.19.6

P.P. 316.

selectivity.

Supplied as factory built assemblies—just interconnect. 6-transistor push-pull design—double tuned IFT'S. Push-button wavechange—full tuning range. Size 7 x 4 x 2 in.—fits any car—chromed front dial.

Units available separately.

Guaranteed high performance and quality.

#### **PUSH-BUTTON TRANSISTOR** PORTABLE TO BUILD



★ 6-transistor superhet design.

\* Easy to build printed

circuit.

8 in. ferrice aerial, and 8 in. fe D/T IFTS.

Push-button wavechange.

★ Attractive sturdy cabinet. Size 10 x 7 x 3½ in. ★ All parts sold separately.

OTAL COST £7.19.6 (Batteries 61-)

SENSITIVE SUPERHET PORTABLE

#### HE EM TUNER TO ASSEMBLE



★ Supplied as prebuilt and aligned units plus metal work just interconnect. 88 to 108 Mc/s. FM tuning. 100 mV to 100Kohm

output.

6-transistor printed circuit.

Superhet design.

Size 9½ x 3½ x 4 in.

TOTAL COST £12.17.6 (All units available separately).

us quote Parts for for your circuit. Send a list for quick reply.

Fully detailed and illustrated catalogue. Over 90 pages. All types of components and equipment at competitive Price 2/6 post paid. prices.

#### **10 WATT AND 20 WATT AMPLIFIERS**

ALL TRANSISTOR PRE-BUILT AND TESTED UNITS

\* POWER AMPLIFIERS 10 watts RMS music power output. 20 peak. watts 6-transistor designs. Response 40 c/s 20 100 mV sensitivity. Unit

12/15 ohm speakers, 40 volt supply PRICE £5.19.6 P.P. BUILT

Unit 2. For 3 to 5 ohms, 24 volt. PRICE BUILT £5.10.0

(Mains units Mono 59/6 Stereo 69/6)

\* PREAMPLIFIERS-MONO AND STEREO VERSIONS.

8 inputs, 1½ mV to 300 mV at IK to 500 Kohm. Response 30 c/s to 20 kc/s. Complete range controls. Unit 3. Mono full

function preamplifier. tunction preamplier.
Size  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  in.
(Brown/Gold front panel, 8/6).
Unit 4. Simplified version
of Unit 3. Price built 65/- P.P. 1/6

Unit 5. Stereo preamplifier for use with two power amplifiers.

REBIT BASS

PRICE £10.19.6 P.P. 3/6.

(Brown/Gold panel 12/6).

LOW NOISE-TION QUALITY DESIGNS



TON HI-FI SO

Unit 3

FRITER

PRICE £5.10.0

Enables complete Mono or Stereo equipment to be assembled at a fraction of the cost of a commercial comparable design. Simple to interconnect, outstanding quality

#### TWO AND FOUR TRACK PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS TO ASSEMBLE

Prebuilt equipment-6 valves Collaro studio decks—portable cabinets—8 x 5 in. speakers. Complete recording and playback.

★ Two track deck 10 gns. P.P. 5/Amplifier 11 gns. P.P. 3/6

Ampulner 11 gns. P.P. 3/6.
Cabinet with speaker, 5 gns. P.P. 3/6.
or SPECIAL PRICE
P.P. 8/6 TWO TRACK
# Four Track deck £13.19.6. P.P. 5/-. Amplifier 12 gns. P.P. 3/6.
Cabinet and speaker 5 gns. P.P. 3/6.

or SPECIAL PRICE £30 P.P. 8/6 FOUR TRACK

#### 4 WATT AND I WATT PACKAGE AMPLIFIERS

★ 6-transistor push-pull printed circuit designs.

★ Size only 2½ x 2 x 1¼ in.

★ 4 watt, 12/18 volt; 1½ watt, 9/12 volt.

\* Output for 3 to 5 ohm speakers.

\* 7 mV into I Kohm, 40 c/s to 15 kc/s.

65/- P.P. PRICES 11 WATT BUILT

4 WATT 79/6 P.P.